

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2025  
Pleasant Hill, Iowa





Annual Comprehensive Financial Report  
of the

Southeast Polk Community School District

Altoona, Iowa

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025

Official Issuing Report  
Kevin Baccam, Chief Financial Officer

Office Issuing Report  
Business Services Office



---

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)**

---

|                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Table of contents                                                     | i-ii    |
| Letter of transmittal                                                 | iii-vii |
| Board of education and school district officials                      | viii    |
| Organizational chart                                                  | ix      |
| GFOA Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting | x       |
| ASBO Certificate of excellence in financial reporting                 | xi      |

---

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

---

|                                                                                                                                                   |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Independent auditor's report                                                                                                                      | 1-3   |
| Management's discussion and analysis                                                                                                              | 4-12  |
| Basic financial statements:                                                                                                                       |       |
| Government-wide financial statements:                                                                                                             |       |
| Statement of net position                                                                                                                         | 13-14 |
| Statement of activities                                                                                                                           | 15-16 |
| Governmental fund financial statements:                                                                                                           |       |
| Balance sheet- governmental funds                                                                                                                 | 17    |
| Reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities                                                     | 18    |
| Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances- governmental funds                                                              | 19    |
| Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities       | 20    |
| Proprietary fund financial statements:                                                                                                            |       |
| Statement of net position                                                                                                                         | 21    |
| Reconciliation of enterprise funds net position to the net position of business-type activities                                                   | 22    |
| Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position                                                                                       | 23    |
| Reconciliation of the change in net position of enterprise funds to the statement of activities                                                   | 24    |
| Statement of cash flows                                                                                                                           | 25-26 |
| Fiduciary fund financial statements:                                                                                                              |       |
| Statement of fiduciary net position                                                                                                               | 27    |
| Statement of changes in fiduciary net position                                                                                                    | 28    |
| Notes to basic financial statements                                                                                                               | 29-56 |
| Required supplementary information:                                                                                                               |       |
| Budgetary comparison schedule of revenues, expenditures/expenses and changes in balances budget and actual- all governmental and enterprise funds | 57-58 |
| Schedule of changes in the district's total OPEB and related ratios                                                                               | 59-60 |
| Schedule of the district's proportionate share of the net pension liability                                                                       | 61-62 |
| Schedule of the district's contributions                                                                                                          | 63-64 |
| Notes to required supplementary information                                                                                                       | 65-66 |
| Other supplementary information:                                                                                                                  |       |
| Nonmajor governmental funds:                                                                                                                      |       |
| Combining balance sheet                                                                                                                           | 67    |
| Combining statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances                                                                        | 68    |
| Capital projects fund:                                                                                                                            |       |
| Schedule of combining balance sheet- capital projects fund- by account                                                                            | 69    |
| Combining schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances- capital projects fund- by account                                      | 70    |
| Internal service funds:                                                                                                                           |       |
| Combining statement of net position                                                                                                               | 71    |
| Combining statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position                                                                             | 72    |
| Combining statement of cash flows                                                                                                                 | 73    |

---

**STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

---

|                                                                  |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Statistical section contents                                     | 74      |
| Net position by component                                        | 75-76   |
| Expenses, program revenues and net (expense)/revenue             | 77-80   |
| General revenues and total change in net position                | 81-82   |
| Fund balances, governmental funds                                | 83-84   |
| Governmental funds revenues                                      | 85-86   |
| Governmental funds expenditures and debt service ratio           | 87-88   |
| Other financing sources and uses and net change in fund balances | 89-90   |
| Financial solvency ratio                                         | 91      |
| Property tax:                                                    |         |
| Assessed value and actual value of taxable property              | 92      |
| Direct and overlapping property tax rates                        | 93-94   |
| Principal property taxpayers                                     | 95      |
| Property tax levies and collections                              | 96      |
| Debt:                                                            |         |
| Ratio of general bonded debt outstanding                         | 97      |
| Outstanding debt by type                                         | 98      |
| Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt              | 99      |
| Legal debt margin information                                    | 100-101 |
| Pledged revenue coverage                                         | 102     |
| Demographic statistics:                                          |         |
| Demographic and economic statistics                              | 103     |
| Principal employers                                              | 104     |
| Full-time equivalent district employees by type                  | 105-106 |
| Operating statistics                                             | 107-108 |
| Additional tables:                                               |         |
| School building information                                      | 109-112 |
| Certified staff salaries                                         | 113     |

---

**COMPLIANCE SECTION**

---

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Schedule of expenditures of federal awards                                                                                                                                                                         | 114-115 |
| Notes to the schedule of expenditures of federal awards                                                                                                                                                            | 116     |
| Summary schedule of prior audit findings                                                                                                                                                                           | 117     |
| Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with government auditing standards | 118-119 |
| Independent auditor's report on compliance for each major federal program and on internal control over compliance as required by the Uniform Guidance                                                              | 120-122 |
| Schedule of findings and questioned costs                                                                                                                                                                          | 123-128 |
| Corrective action plan                                                                                                                                                                                             | 129     |



March 20, 2026

The Board of Education and Residents of  
Southeast Polk Community School District

We are pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Southeast Polk Community School District (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

The District operates in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and prepares its financial statements in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The report has been prepared to conform to guidelines recommended by the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International and the Government Finance Officers' Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada.

Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended June, 30, 2025. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of the ACFR.

The responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District and with the office of Business Services. The ACFR presents the financial information of the District accurately and concisely and is comprehensive. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that is established for this purpose. We believe that the data herein is accurately presented, in all material respects; that the data is presented to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the District as measured by the financial activity of the various funds; and that all necessary disclosures have been included in order to enable a reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

The District is required to undergo a single audit annually in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). A report and information related to the single audit, including a schedule of findings and questioned costs and corrective action plans (if any) will be reported under a separately issued report.

## **Profile of the Government**

The Southeast Polk Community School District was organized in May 1961. The District covers roughly 112 square miles and is made up of three major communities including Altoona, Mitchellville, and Runnells in Iowa. District boundaries also reach into much of Pleasant Hill and the east side of Des Moines. Although the District is primarily in Polk County, it also extends into parts of Marion and Jasper Counties. The District serves nearly 30,000 people residing in those communities. The District's budgeted enrollment (October 2023 count) for the 2024-2025 school year was 7,200, making it the 13<sup>th</sup> largest public school district in Iowa as of the 2023-2024 school year. Enrollment for October 2024 indicates a increase of nearly 89 student FTEs for a total budgeted enrollment of 7,289 for the 2024-2025 school year. Enrollment growth for the most recent count for October 2025 indicates an increase of 11 student FTEs for a total enrollment of 7,300 student FTEs.

There are eleven schools in the District including eight elementary schools, a middle school for sixth and seventh graders, a junior high for eighth and ninth graders and a high school for tenth grade level students and above. The oldest of these buildings is Altoona Elementary School which was built in 1939. A complete remodel of the building was completed in August 2014. The newest building is the Middle School which opened for the 2024-2025 school year. For the 2025-2026 school year, the District's alternative high school program, the Harbor, was also moved from the High School into the old Spring Creek 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Center. At the end of fiscal year 2025, a remodel of the Spring Creek 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Center was completed and transformed into the new District Office and Alternative Programs building including the aforementioned Harbor Alternative High School and the Renew/Connect, Success, and EmpowerU programs.

The District continues to assess its capital improvement needs. The District plans to replace the old transportation building with a newly constructed building and improving the parking lot for buses and employees beginning the summer of 2026. The project is scheduled to be completed by later summer 2027. With the passing of a \$52 million bond referendum in November 2025, the District is beginning design plans for the ninth elementary school, making revisions to the Junior High to have a more secured entranceway, and to make improvements to all eight elementary school playgrounds.

The District provides a full range of educational programs and services for its students from early childhood, pre-kindergarten levels through the twelfth grade. Services include regular and enriched academic education, special education, vocational education, and numerous individualized programs such as instruction for students at-risk, talented and gifted, and English Language Learners (EL). The District has also challenged students with curriculum enhancements specific to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM). Several organizations including the likes of META, Polk County, and the Southeast Polk Education Foundation have generously contributed to help supplement educational programming equipment and activities for students.

The District is a political subdivision of the state of Iowa, and as such operates public schools and supporting programs for children in preschool through twelfth grade. The District is governed by a seven member Board of Education; members serve four year, overlapping terms and elections are held bi-annually. All Board members are elected at-large and are non-partisan.

The District is financially supported primarily by state aid and local property taxes within its operating budget. The District also receives state and federal grants for restricted purposes, and local revenues in the form of fees and private donations and contributions.

## **Economic Condition and Outlook**

Public school districts in Iowa receive approximately 85% to 90% of their funding in the general operating budget from State sources and local property taxes. The political environment in Iowa continues to create fiscal challenges for public schools. Legislation, both previously passed and proposed, continues to divert State funds away from public schools to nonpublic and private institutions.

The District receives about 5% of its funding from federal sources. This includes funding for Title programs, Medicaid reimbursements, and reimbursements to the Food Service program. Although direct federal funding to public schools isn't significant, the indirect effects of funding and political policy could have a significant impact on education policies across the country.

Property tax reform across the State of Iowa is certain. Currently, there are three, separate legislative proposals addressing property tax reform. Proposed legislation for property tax reform will affect the amount of local property taxes received at the local government level affecting both municipalities and public schools. Furthermore, proposed legislation continues to inhibit the ability of public schools to levy property taxes in a sufficient manner. Proposed legislation includes limitations to levy rates imposed by public schools. These limitations include funding used for repairs to school buildings, the purchase of school buses and musical instruments, and property, casualty, and workers' compensation insurance premiums.

The cost of a newly constructed 1,200 square foot ranch home begins at no less than \$300,000. In the City of Altoona, Brookhaven Estates just to the west of Clay Elementary School continues to fill in as does the Clay Estates just to the east of the school and going north towards Edwin Skinner Parkway. The City plans to connect Edwin Skinner Parkway going west to the Rutherford development just off 34<sup>th</sup> Avenue SW. Spring Creek Ridge and Spring Creek Crossing off 80<sup>th</sup> Street on the Altoona's east side continues to fill in around the Spring Creek Sports Complex. Construction of single family and multi-family homes continues in the Prairie Landing development located in between Fieldstone and Spring Creek Ridge developments. The Stonebridge development just south of Clay Elementary opened a second plat that is quickly filling in. The Magnolia development just to the east of Stonebridge has opened it's first plat with foundations already started.

The City of Pleasant Hill has seen growth to the east of the complex with the Palm Estates development including single and multi-family homes. The Sunrise Pointe development on the City's east side has opened additional plats for new homes. Construction of new homes continues in the Woods of Copper Creek development just off NE 23<sup>rd</sup> Avenue and north of Copper Creek Golf Course. Construction activity continues for multi-family homes just south of University Avenue off of NE 60<sup>th</sup> Street.

The City of Des Moines and Hubbell Realty Co announced a 508 single family home community called The Woodmont located just west of Brook Run Village and south of Douglas Avenue. This is the largest residential development project for the company in ten years. The first plat of 45 home lots will open in March 2026.

## **Major Initiatives**

With the passing of the bond referendum in November 2025, the District will begin construction of its ninth elementary school. As part of the \$51 million bond referendum, the District will also be making improvements to elementary school playgrounds to make surfaces safer and equipment more accessible

to all students. To improve security at the junior high, the building's administrative offices will be moved towards the front of the school. The vacated area will allow for additional student collaborative spaces and higher visibility for monitoring student safety in those spaces.

A new transportation building will be constructed to service school buses and other vehicles. New transportation offices will also be added to the existing warehouse for transportation staff. The current transportation building will be demolished thereby providing additional parking for school buses and staff. The entire parking lot will also be resurfaced.

The District will need to continue to assess its aging facilities and equipment. A third-party assessment includes recommendations to improve/repair mechanical, electrical, and plumbing infrastructure in all school buildings. Recommendations were also provided for building envelopes including the roof and exterior surfaces. This assessment will help the District identify critical infrastructure deficiencies and assist with short- and long-term infrastructure improvement planning.

### **Other Financial Information**

*Internal Control:* Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that its assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of the basic financial statements in accordance with principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurances that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of the control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

*Single Audit:* As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is subject to periodic evaluation by management and external auditors.

*Budgetary Controls:* The Board of Education annually adopts a budget and approves the related appropriations for the General Fund, special revenue funds, Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, and enterprise funds. The level of budgetary control, or the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount, is established at the functional level for all funds combined rather than at the individual fund level.

*Basis of Presentation:* The charts and accounts used by the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and Audits of State and Local Governmental Units issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. In addition, the District's accounting records materially conform to the Uniform Financial Accounting for Iowa Schools and Area Education Agencies issued by the State Department of Education and Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. The chart of accounts manual is updated annually and the District is materially in compliance with these requirements.

*Independent Audit:* The accounting firm of Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP, was selected to perform the annual audit in accordance with Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements for the federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Uniform Guidance. The auditor's report on the basic

financial statements, combining and individual fund statements and other schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) also includes a statistical section which is unaudited.

### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

We are pleased to say that for the twenty-third consecutive year the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement and Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. In addition, the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International also awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for the twenty-second year in a row for the ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. For both organizations, these prestigious awards represent the highest level of recognition that can be bestowed upon a school district in financial reporting. In order to be awarded these certificates, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

Each certificate is valid for a period of one year only and the certificates for fiscal year ending June 30, 2024 are included in this report. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the GFOA and ASBO International Certificate of Achievement programs' requirements and we are submitting it to both the GFOA and ASBO International to determine eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated efforts of the District's business services staff and our auditors, Bohnsack and Frommelt, LLP. We would like to express our appreciation and gratitude to all District staff that assisted and contributed to this report as well as the city and county government officials. Finally, we would like to thank the Southeast Polk Board of Directors for its guidance and continued support of the administration and focusing on the mission, vision, and core values of the District and our priorities.

Respectfully submitted,



Dr. Dirk Halupnik  
Superintendent of Schools



Kevin S. Baccam  
Chief Financial Officer

**Southeast Polk Community School District**  
**Board of Education and School District Officials**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

| <b>Board of Education:</b> | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Term/Contract</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Brigid Ernst               | President      | November 2029        |
| Chad Crabb                 | Vice-President | November 2027        |
| Brett Handy                | Member         | November 2027        |
| Ric Powell                 | Member         | November 2025        |
| Lori Slings                | Member         | November 2027        |
| Kelly Simmons              | Member         | November 2027        |
| Whitney Smith-McIntosh     | Member         | November 2025        |

| <b>District Administration:</b> |                                         |               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Dr. Dirk Halupnik               | Superintendent                          | June 30, 2025 |
| Joe Horton                      | Deputy Superintendent Chief             | June 30, 2025 |
| Kevin Baccam                    | Financial Officer Associate             | June 30, 2025 |
| Dr. Jo Ellen Latham             | Superintendent of Teaching and Learning | June 30, 2025 |
| Anthonyy Spurgetis              | Chief Operating Officer                 | June 30, 2025 |
| Lea Morris                      | Director of Special Education           | June 30, 2025 |
| Jacob Bartels                   | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Scott Belger                    | Assistant Principal Activities          | June 30, 2025 |
| Jayson Campbell                 | Director                                | June 30, 2025 |
| Chelsea Clark                   | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Mike Dailey                     | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Glenn Dietzenbach               | Assistant Principal                     | June 30, 2025 |
| Cory Goldsmith                  | Assistant Principal                     | June 30, 2025 |
| Josh Griffth                    | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Blake Kielman                   | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Morgan Miller                   | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Andrea Morris                   | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| George Panosh                   | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Stephen Pettit                  | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Jenny Rinehart                  | Assistant Principal                     | June 30, 2025 |
| Tamera Steenhoek                | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |
| Lori Waddell                    | Principal                               | June 30, 2025 |

# Organizational Chart

Southeast Polk CSD



## School Board

### Superintendent

**Exec. Admin. Asst.**  
*Office Mgr/ Board Rec./OE*

#### Deputy Superintendent *Administration*

Principals

Activities

Safety & Security

Registrar

Exec. Admin. Asst.

Technology Support

#### Assoc. Superintendent *Teaching and Learning*

Special Education

Technology

Coordinators

Inst. Coaches

HSAP

#### Chief Operating Officer

Transportation

Buildings & Grounds

Food & Nutrition

Communications

Energy

#### Chief Financial Officer

HR Generalist

Payroll Admin

Benefits Specialist

Payroll Specialist

Controller

AP/AR

Construction

Print Services

Records



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

**Southeast Polk Community School District  
Iowa**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2024

*Christopher P. Morill*

Executive Director/CEO



ASSOCIATION OF  
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS  
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting  
is presented to**

**Southeast Polk Community School District**  
**for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**  
**for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2024.**

The district report meets the criteria established for  
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



**Ryan S. Stechschulte**  
**President**

**James M. Rowan, CAE, SFO**  
**CEO/Executive Director**





## **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Education  
Southeast Polk Community School District  
Altoona, Iowa

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southeast Polk Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Southeast Polk Community School District, as of June 30, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Southeast Polk Community School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### ***Emphasis of Matter***

As discussed in Note 16 to the financial statements, the District adopted new accounting guidance related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. As a result, June 30, 2024 governmental activities, business-type activities, and major enterprise fund School Nutrition net positions were restated.

#### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Southeast Polk Community School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Southeast Polk Community School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Southeast Polk Community School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, and schedule of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of District contributions on pages 4-12 and 57-66 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the

United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Southeast Polk Community School District's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information, as listed on the table of contents and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as required by Title 2, *U.S Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 20, 2026, on our consideration of the Southeast Polk Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Southeast Polk Community School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Southeast Polk Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP*

East Moline, Illinois  
March 20, 2026

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

It is an honor to present to you the financial picture of Southeast Polk Community School District. We offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Southeast Polk Community School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

The District showed an increase in net position of \$8,132,645 and \$18,113,574 during the years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

Total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 and 2024 of \$137,114,255 and \$134,550,090 were comprised of general revenues in the amount of \$104,306,287 and \$101,365,984 and program revenues totaling \$32,807,968 and \$33,184,106, respectively.

As of June 30, 2025, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$32,867,149, a decrease of \$13,998,309 in comparison to 2024. As of June 30, 2024, the District's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$46,865,458, a decrease of \$18,615,669 in comparison to 2023.

The Southeast Polk Community School District's total long-term bond debt and lease obligations decreased by \$7,509,610 during fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

#### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Southeast Polk Community School District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Southeast Polk Community School District's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of Southeast Polk Community School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements reflect functions of Southeast Polk Community School District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The government-wide financial statements include only Southeast Polk Community School District. There are no other organizations or agencies whose financial statements should be combined and presented with the financial statements of the District.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Southeast Polk Community School District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Southeast Polk Community School District maintains five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The District maintains two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District maintains two enterprise funds. Internal service funds are used to report the same functions presented as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District maintains three internal service funds to account for the premium and claim payments for the self-insured health and dental insurance plans for District employees and to account for employee contributions to their individual flex accounts under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. Because the service provided by the District predominately benefits governmental, rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Southeast Polk Community School District's own programs. The fiduciary fund of the District is a custodial fund. Custodial funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operation.

**Notes to financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Southeast Polk Community School District's budgetary comparison, schedule of changes in the total OPEB liability and related ratios, and schedule of proportionate share of the net pension liability and schedule of contributions of the retirement system.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The District's total net position has increased from a year ago from restated \$132,085,720 to \$140,218,365.

**Table 1 - Net Position**

|                                     | Governmental Activities |                       | Business-Type Activities |                     | Total District        |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                     | Restated                |                       | Restated                 |                     | Restated              |                       |
|                                     | June 30, 2025           | June 30, 2024         | June 30, 2025            | June 30, 2024       | June 30, 2025         | June 30, 2024         |
| Current and other assets            | \$ 105,703,768          | \$ 119,725,961        | \$ 11,627,263            | \$ 10,360,796       | \$ 117,331,031        | \$ 130,086,757        |
| Capital assets                      | 227,684,319             | 218,032,764           | 1,191,820                | 405,852             | 228,876,139           | 218,438,616           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                 | <b>333,388,087</b>      | <b>337,758,725</b>    | <b>12,819,083</b>        | <b>10,766,648</b>   | <b>346,207,170</b>    | <b>348,525,373</b>    |
| Deferred outflows<br>of resources   | 9,726,764               | 12,061,937            | 236,830                  | 287,753             | 9,963,594             | 12,349,690            |
| Other liabilities                   | 29,845,502              | 28,386,956            | 394,692                  | 204,039             | 30,240,194            | 28,590,995            |
| Noncurrent liabilities              | 132,607,845             | 147,411,647           | 1,297,874                | 1,431,937           | 133,905,719           | 148,843,584           |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>            | <b>162,453,347</b>      | <b>175,798,603</b>    | <b>1,692,566</b>         | <b>1,635,976</b>    | <b>164,145,913</b>    | <b>177,434,579</b>    |
| Deferred inflows<br>of resources    | 51,591,352              | 51,111,938            | 215,134                  | 242,826             | 51,806,486            | 51,354,764            |
| Net position:                       |                         |                       |                          |                     |                       |                       |
| Net investment<br>in capital assets | 129,489,300             | 107,117,733           | 1,191,820                | 405,852             | 130,681,120           | 107,523,585           |
| Restricted                          | 20,988,695              | 34,815,838            | -                        | -                   | 20,988,695            | 34,815,838            |
| Unrestricted                        | (21,407,843)            | (19,023,450)          | 9,956,393                | 8,769,747           | (11,451,450)          | (10,253,703)          |
| <b>Total net position</b>           | <b>\$ 129,070,152</b>   | <b>\$ 122,910,121</b> | <b>\$ 11,148,213</b>     | <b>\$ 9,175,599</b> | <b>\$ 140,218,365</b> | <b>\$ 132,085,720</b> |

A significant portion of the District's total assets reflects its investment in capital assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide educational services; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The District's net position - net investment in capital assets, were \$130,681,120 for 2025 and \$107,523,585 for 2024. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted portion of the District's net position (15.0 percent for 2025 and 25.7 percent for 2024) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These restrictions for 2025 include \$5,305,034 for physical plant and equipment levy, \$7,881,138 for school infrastructure, \$1,904,444 for management levy, \$2,447,105 for debt service, \$2,408,222 for categorical funding, and \$1,042,752 for student activities. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is (\$11,451,450) for 2025.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025

The District's total net position increased by \$8,132,645 during the current fiscal year as compared to \$18,113,574 in 2024. The governmental activities net position increased by \$6,160,031 in 2025 and \$16,736,458 in 2024. The business-type activities, which include school nutrition and school store increased by \$1,972,614 in 2025 and increased by \$1,377,116 in 2024.

Table 2 highlights the District's revenues and expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 and 2024. This table utilizes the full accrual method of accounting.

Revenue is further divided into two major components: program revenue and general revenue. Program revenue is defined as charges for services and sales, operating and capital grants and contributions. General revenue includes taxes and unrestricted grants such as state foundation support.

Expenses are shown in programs including instruction, support services, noninstructional programs, other, depreciation unallocated, interest on long-term debt, school nutrition, community service, and school store.

**Table 2 - Changes in Net Position**

|                                                          | Governmental Activities |                       | Business-Type Activities |                     | Total District        |                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                          | Not Restated            |                       | Not Restated             |                     | Not Restated          |                       |
|                                                          | June 30, 2025           | June 30, 2024         | June 30, 2025            | June 30, 2024       | June 30, 2025         | June 30, 2024         |
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                         |                         |                       |                          |                     |                       |                       |
| Program revenues:                                        |                         |                       |                          |                     |                       |                       |
| Charges for service and sales                            | \$ 8,845,312            | \$ 7,696,667          | \$ 2,472,354             | \$ 2,480,688        | \$ 11,317,666         | \$ 10,177,355         |
| Operating grants and contributions                       | 17,234,886              | 19,567,742            | 3,266,131                | 3,114,394           | 20,501,017            | 22,682,136            |
| Capital grants and contributions                         | 148,165                 | 324,615               | 841,120                  | -                   | 989,285               | 324,615               |
| General revenues:                                        |                         |                       |                          |                     |                       |                       |
| Property taxes and other taxes                           | 54,503,540              | 52,291,497            | -                        | -                   | 54,503,540            | 52,291,497            |
| State sources                                            | 46,847,866              | 44,793,396            | -                        | -                   | 46,847,866            | 44,793,396            |
| Investment earnings                                      | 2,244,252               | 3,435,478             | 434,753                  | 526,129             | 2,679,005             | 3,961,607             |
| Other                                                    | 275,876                 | 319,484               | -                        | -                   | 275,876               | 319,484               |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                    | <b>130,099,897</b>      | <b>128,428,879</b>    | <b>7,014,358</b>         | <b>6,121,211</b>    | <b>137,114,255</b>    | <b>134,550,090</b>    |
| <b>Program expenses:</b>                                 |                         |                       |                          |                     |                       |                       |
| Instruction                                              | 69,992,649              | 64,422,616            | -                        | -                   | 69,992,649            | 64,422,616            |
| Support services                                         | 41,521,076              | 36,418,365            | -                        | -                   | 41,521,076            | 36,418,365            |
| Noninstructional programs                                | 10,439                  | 8,543                 | -                        | -                   | 10,439                | 8,543                 |
| Other                                                    | 2,920,819               | 3,681,235             | -                        | -                   | 2,920,819             | 3,681,235             |
| Depreciation unallocated                                 | 7,395,300               | 4,729,336             | -                        | -                   | 7,395,300             | 4,729,336             |
| Interest on long-term debt                               | 2,225,968               | 2,537,086             | -                        | -                   | 2,225,968             | 2,537,086             |
| School nutrition                                         | -                       | -                     | 4,580,078                | 4,319,011           | 4,580,078             | 4,319,011             |
| School store                                             | -                       | -                     | 335,281                  | 320,324             | 335,281               | 320,324               |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                    | <b>124,066,251</b>      | <b>111,797,181</b>    | <b>4,915,359</b>         | <b>4,639,335</b>    | <b>128,981,610</b>    | <b>116,436,516</b>    |
| <b>Excess of revenues over expenses before transfers</b> | <b>6,033,646</b>        | <b>16,631,698</b>     | <b>2,098,999</b>         | <b>1,481,876</b>    | <b>8,132,645</b>      | <b>18,113,574</b>     |
| Transfers                                                | 126,385                 | 104,760               | (126,385)                | (104,760)           | -                     | -                     |
| <b>Increase in net position</b>                          | <b>6,160,031</b>        | <b>16,736,458</b>     | <b>1,972,614</b>         | <b>1,377,116</b>    | <b>8,132,645</b>      | <b>18,113,574</b>     |
| Net position, beginning, as restated                     | 122,910,121             | 109,183,691           | 9,175,599                | 7,939,716           | 132,085,720           | 117,123,407           |
| <b>Net position, ending</b>                              | <b>\$ 129,070,152</b>   | <b>\$ 125,920,149</b> | <b>\$ 11,148,213</b>     | <b>\$ 9,316,832</b> | <b>\$ 140,218,365</b> | <b>\$ 135,236,981</b> |

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Revenues for governmental activities were \$130,099,897 and expenses were \$124,066,251. Property taxes and other taxes such as sales tax and state sources including state foundation aid are the primary sources of revenue for the District in 2025 and 2024. These sources represent 77.9 percent and 75.6 percent, respectively, of total governmental activities revenues. Instruction constitutes the largest portion of expenditures at \$69,992,649 or 56.4 percent of total governmental activities expenditures.

Revenues increased \$1,671,018 primarily due to 1) an increase in property taxes and other taxes of \$2,212,043 due to increases in assessed valuation 2) an increase of \$2,036,563 from unrestricted foundation state aid and 3) an increase of \$1,148,645 in charges for services for tuition for open enrollment and special education. These increases were offset by a decrease of \$2,332,856 in operating grants primarily from the expiring of the COVID-19 funding in September 2024.

Total governmental activities expenses increased \$12,269,070. This increase was due to the increase in wage and benefit costs and increases in building insurance and increase depreciation from placing approximately \$78 million of capital asset in service.

Table 3 discloses cost of services for governmental and business-type activities. The total cost of services column contains all costs related to the programs and the net cost column shows how much of the total amount is not covered by program revenues. Succinctly put, net costs are costs that must be covered by state aid or local taxes. The difference in these two columns would represent restricted grants and charges for services.

**Table 3 - Governmental and Business-Type Activities**

|                            | Total Cost of Services |                       | Net Cost of Services |                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                            | Not Restated           |                       | Not Restated         |                      |
|                            | June 30, 2025          | June 30, 2024         | June 30, 2025        | June 30, 2024        |
| Governmental activities:   |                        |                       |                      |                      |
| Instruction                | \$ 69,992,649          | \$ 64,422,616         | \$ 48,311,476        | \$ 42,357,620        |
| Support services           | 41,521,076             | 36,418,365            | 39,894,705           | 34,575,572           |
| Noninstructional programs  | 10,439                 | 8,543                 | 10,439               | 8,543                |
| Other                      | 2,920,819              | 3,681,235             | -                    | -                    |
| Depreciation unallocated   | 7,395,300              | 4,729,336             | 7,395,300            | 4,729,336            |
| Interest on long-term debt | 2,225,968              | 2,537,086             | 2,225,968            | 2,537,086            |
| Business-type activities:  |                        |                       |                      |                      |
| School nutrition           | 4,580,078              | 4,319,011             | (1,705,035)          | (977,962)            |
| School store               | 335,281                | 320,324               | 40,789               | 22,215               |
| <b>Total expenses</b>      | <b>\$ 128,981,610</b>  | <b>\$ 116,436,516</b> | <b>\$ 96,173,642</b> | <b>\$ 83,252,410</b> |

Net cost of services is 74.6 percent of total cost of services in 2025 and 71.5 percent in 2024. The cost of governmental activities financed by users of the District's programs was \$8,845,312 for 2025 and \$7,696,667 for 2024. Federal and state governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions totaling \$17,383,051 for 2025 and \$19,892,357 for 2024. The remaining net cost of the governmental activities was financed with property tax, state foundation aid and investment earnings. The cost of business-type activities financed by users of the District's programs was \$2,472,354. The remaining net cost of the business-type activities was financed with state and federal grant programs and investment earnings.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

Approximately 81.2 percent of the District's General Fund expenditures are comprised of salary and benefit costs. In general, increases in wages and benefits through collective bargaining have been more than the increase in supplemental state aid. Supplemental state aid for fiscal years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, and 2025 were established by the State as 2.06%, 2.30%, 2.40%, 2.50%, 3%, and 2.5%, respectively.

#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

- The School Nutrition and School Store programs constitute the business-type activities.
- The primary sources of income are charges for services and federal revenues.
- The School Nutrition Fund's primary expenses are staff and food. The School Nutrition Fund had an increase in net position of \$1,984,709 for fiscal year 2025.
- The primary source of revenue for the School Store fund is charges for the resale of service operations. The School Store fund had a decrease in net position of \$27,296.

#### **FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS**

As noted earlier, the Southeast Polk Community School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the Southeast Polk Community School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Southeast Polk Community School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$32,867,149, a decrease of \$13,998,309 in comparison with the prior year fund balance of \$46,865,458. The unassigned fund balance is \$7,283,937 for 2025 and \$10,542,047 for 2024. The majority of the remaining fund balance for 2025 is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted for other purposes, \$23,473,891.

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$7,283,937 for 2025 and \$10,542,047 for 2024, while total fund balance reached \$11,794,605 for 2025 and \$16,772,645 for 2024. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned General Fund fund balance is 6.9 percent of total fund expenditures and total fund balance is 11.1 percent of total fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the District's General Fund decreased by \$4,978,040 during June 30, 2025. Key factors in this decrease are as follows:

- Revenues were \$100,940,342 in 2025 compared to \$98,844,722 in 2024 due to increases in local and state sources.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

- Expenditures increased from \$101,271,126 in 2024 to \$106,270,953 in 2025 due to salaries and benefits increases, and supplies and insurance increases. Approximately 77.9 percent of the District's General Fund expenditures are comprised of salary and benefit costs. Collective bargaining contracts have increased three percent or more for the past couple of years regardless of the supplemental state aid increase. Supplemental state aid for fiscal years 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2024, and 2025 were established by the State as 1.11%, 1.00%, 2.06%, 2.30%, 2.40%, 2.50% and 3.00% respectively.

The Capital Projects Fund fund balance decreased to \$11,810,737 in 2025 from \$22,021,423 in 2024. In 2021 the District issued \$85,330,000 in general obligation bonds to build, furnish and equip an elementary facility, a grade 6-7 facility, an administrative and support services facility, a buildings and grounds storage and bus parking facility, and a multi-purpose stadium facility. The projects continued the planned spending in fiscal year 2024 and 2025.

The Debt Service Fund fund balance increased \$376,926 in 2025 to \$6,317,131 from \$5,940,205. This increase is due to transfers in and taxes exceeding debt service expenditures.

### BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget. In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a program budget which includes all funds except internal service, and fiduciary funds as described in the note to required supplementary information.

A comparison of the actual expenditures/expenses of the District's budgeted funds with the final amended program budget amounts is as follows:

|                           | Budget                |                       | Actual<br>Expenditures/<br>Expenses | Variance              |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | Original              | Final                 |                                     |                       |
| Instruction               | \$ 69,238,700         | \$ 71,625,000         | \$ 70,999,792                       | \$ 625,208            |
| Support services          | 38,908,500            | 39,840,373            | 40,983,832                          | (1,143,459)           |
| Noninstructional programs | 4,551,000             | 4,551,000             | 4,634,087                           | (83,087)              |
| Other                     | 28,158,422            | 29,286,139            | 31,933,041                          | (2,646,902)           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 140,856,622</b> | <b>\$ 145,302,512</b> | <b>\$ 148,550,752</b>               | <b>\$ (3,248,240)</b> |

Revenues exceeded the final amended budget by \$2,051,979. Expenditures were \$3,248,240 over budget at year end. The District exceeded the amended budget in the support services, noninstructional programs and other functions by \$1,143,459, \$83,087 and \$2,646,902, respectively. This was primarily due to building and site repairs not originally budgeted and increased transportation costs.

The original budget is published at least three months prior to the fiscal year—often prior to settlement of collective bargaining agreements and before final legislative action on the state budget. In the latter portion of the fiscal year the amended budget is published with “not to exceed” amounts to satisfy Iowa’s statutory reporting requirements.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The following table shows ending balances of capital assets invested in various categories. The District recognized a total net increase of \$10,437,523 for 2025. Major capital additions include continued construction in progress on the middle school project.

**Table 4 - Capital Assets as of June 30 (Net of Depreciation/Amortization)**

|                                                   | June 30, 2025         | June 30, 2024         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Land                                              | \$ 9,343,040          | \$ 9,343,040          |
| Construction-in-progress                          | 13,717,404            | 73,931,979            |
| Buildings                                         | 188,486,026           | 121,915,793           |
| Land improvements                                 | 10,504,683            | 6,853,703             |
| Machinery and equipment                           | 4,912,021             | 4,954,121             |
| Right to use lease building                       | -                     | 5,608                 |
| Right to use lease equipment                      | 60,671                | 109,210               |
| Right to use IT subscription                      | 660,474               | 919,310               |
| Business-type activities, machinery and equipment | 1,191,820             | 405,852               |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>\$ 228,876,139</b> | <b>\$ 218,438,616</b> |

Additional information about the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the financial statements.

#### Debt

As of June 30, 2025, the Southeast Polk Community School District had general obligation, revenue bonds and lease obligation outstanding totaling \$100,689,610 compared to \$109,224,701 as of June 30, 2024. In the current year, the District paid \$7,509,610 in principal and \$3,294,555 in interest and other charges on outstanding debt. As of June 30, 2025, the District's available legal debt margin was \$226,767,354 compared to \$152,410,084 as of June 30, 2024.

**Table 5- Outstanding Long-Term Obligations**

|                          | Governmental Activities |                       | Business-Type Activities |                     | Total District        |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | Restated                |                       | Restated                 |                     | Restated              |                       |
|                          | June 30, 2025           | June 30, 2024         | June 30, 2025            | June 30, 2024       | June 30, 2025         | June 30, 2024         |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 85,046,579           | \$ 89,845,434         | \$ -                     | \$ -                | \$ 85,046,579         | \$ 89,845,434         |
| Revenue bonds            | 15,579,068              | 19,255,694            | -                        | -                   | 15,579,068            | 19,255,694            |
| Lease obligation         | 63,963                  | 123,573               | -                        | -                   | 63,963                | 123,573               |
| Total OPEB liability     | 15,879,630              | 14,886,268            | 696,196                  | 674,058             | 16,575,826            | 15,560,326            |
| Net pension liability    | 23,233,319              | 28,590,499            | 517,774                  | 634,175             | 23,751,093            | 29,224,674            |
| Early retirement         | 219,888                 | 128,341               | -                        | -                   | 219,888               | 128,341               |
| Compensated absences     | 5,377,508               | 3,205,340             | 334,055                  | 143,203             | 5,711,563             | 3,348,543             |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>\$ 145,399,955</b>   | <b>\$ 156,035,149</b> | <b>\$ 1,548,025</b>      | <b>\$ 1,451,436</b> | <b>\$ 146,947,980</b> | <b>\$ 157,486,585</b> |

Additional information about the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE**

The District is located in the central part of the state, within the larger Des Moines metropolitan area and ranks as one of the top growth areas of the state. The economic condition and outlook of the District has remained strong over the past ten years and continues to thrive. The economic stability in the area has continued to draw new residents into the area with new homes being built across a number of new and expanding residential developments and apartment complexes. The District's overall tax base valuation increased, on average, over the past five years by over thirteen percent annually. The tax base increase from fiscal year 2024 to fiscal year 2025 is 14.6%. Consequently, this is favorable for property tax payers by effectively reducing or maintaining the overall tax rate assessed by the District. Although Southeast Polk is the 13<sup>th</sup> largest school district in the State of Iowa, the District's tax rate is the 58<sup>th</sup> highest in the State based on tax rates for fiscal year 2025.

The District's certified enrollment count as of October 2024 is 7,289 student FTEs. This is an increase of 78 student FTEs compared to the prior year. There continues to be an increase in the residential housing developments throughout Altoona, Pleasant Hill, and Mitchellville. Developments include both single family and multi-family housing. Renting seems to be on the rise. Apartment complexes in Pleasant Hill and multi-plex housing units in Altoona are becoming more prevalent.

The District ended fiscal year 2025 with a solvency ratio of 9.5%. This is a decrease from the previous year's solvency ratio of 13.1%. Unspent spending authority decreased from 15.9% to 15.5% from fiscal year 2024 to 2025. Both of these ratios are a measurement of financial health for the District's general operating fund.

Proposed property tax reform continues to inhibit the ability of Iowa public schools to provide sufficient resources at a local level to effectively educate students and to keep staff and students safe. Reducing local property tax funds will only make public schools more reliant on State funding based on the State Foundation Aid Formula. Furthermore, proposed legislation to accelerate the diversion of funding that was implemented at the State level to provide public schools with a dedicated funding source to maintain its infrastructures is troublesome. Public schools were established as political subdivisions of the State with the task of educating the children of Iowa. As a legal, separate entity with its own governing body and the ability to levy local property taxes, public schools in Iowa have become less fiscally local community-centric and more State directed.

#### **Request for Information**

These financial statements and discussions are designed to provide our students, citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a complete disclosure of the District's finances and to demonstrate a high degree of accountability for the public dollars entrusted to us. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please contact Mr. Kevin Baccam, Chief Financial Officer, Southeast Polk Community School District, 407 8<sup>th</sup> Street SE, Altoona, Iowa 50327.

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2025

|                                                   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total              |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                     |                            |                             |                    |
| Current assets:                                   |                            |                             |                    |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments            | \$ 48,453,806              | \$ 11,249,516               | \$ 59,703,322      |
| Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments | 5,117,464                  | -                           | 5,117,464          |
| Receivables:                                      |                            |                             |                    |
| Property taxes                                    | 43,762,165                 | -                           | 43,762,165         |
| Income surtax                                     | 3,108,377                  | -                           | 3,108,377          |
| Other                                             | 5,372,812                  | 21,993                      | 5,394,805          |
| Prepaid expenses                                  | 218,574                    | -                           | 218,574            |
| Inventories                                       | -                          | 26,324                      | 26,324             |
| Internal balances                                 | (329,430)                  | 329,430                     | -                  |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                       | <b>105,703,768</b>         | <b>11,627,263</b>           | <b>117,331,031</b> |
| Noncurrent assets:                                |                            |                             |                    |
| Capital assets:                                   |                            |                             |                    |
| Nondepreciable:                                   |                            |                             |                    |
| Land                                              | 9,343,040                  | -                           | 9,343,040          |
| Construction-in-progress                          | 13,717,404                 | -                           | 13,717,404         |
| Depreciable:                                      |                            |                             |                    |
| Buildings                                         | 261,654,429                | -                           | 261,654,429        |
| Land improvements                                 | 20,422,492                 | -                           | 20,422,492         |
| Machinery and equipment                           | 24,828,883                 | 4,084,714                   | 28,913,597         |
| Right to use lease equipment                      | 242,692                    | -                           | 242,692            |
| Right to use IT subscription                      | 1,224,698                  | -                           | 1,224,698          |
| Accumulated depreciation and amortization         | (103,749,319)              | (2,892,894)                 | (106,642,213)      |
| <b>Total noncurrent assets</b>                    | <b>227,684,319</b>         | <b>1,191,820</b>            | <b>228,876,139</b> |
| <b>Total assets</b>                               | <b>333,388,087</b>         | <b>12,819,083</b>           | <b>346,207,170</b> |
| <b>Deferred outflows of resources:</b>            |                            |                             |                    |
| OPEB related deferred outflows                    | 1,290,278                  | 48,816                      | 1,339,094          |
| Pension related deferred outflows                 | 8,436,486                  | 188,014                     | 8,624,500          |
| <b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>       | <b>9,726,764</b>           | <b>236,830</b>              | <b>9,963,594</b>   |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

|                                            | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total                 |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>                         |                            |                             |                       |
| Current liabilities:                       |                            |                             |                       |
| Accounts payable                           | 6,141,263                  | 20,675                      | 6,161,938             |
| Salaries and benefits payable              | 9,832,541                  | 21,332                      | 9,853,873             |
| Claims payable                             | 580,468                    | -                           | 580,468               |
| Unearned revenue                           | 40,000                     | 102,534                     | 142,534               |
| Accrued interest payable                   | 459,120                    | -                           | 459,120               |
| Compensated absences                       | 3,764,256                  | 233,838                     | 3,998,094             |
| Early retirement                           | 219,888                    | -                           | 219,888               |
| Lease obligation                           | 50,978                     | -                           | 50,978                |
| General obligation bonds                   | 4,365,000                  | -                           | 4,365,000             |
| Revenue bonds                              | 3,660,000                  | -                           | 3,660,000             |
| Total OPEB liability                       | 731,988                    | 16,313                      | 748,301               |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>           | <b>29,845,502</b>          | <b>394,692</b>              | <b>30,240,194</b>     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                    |                            |                             |                       |
| Lease obligation                           | 12,985                     | -                           | 12,985                |
| General obligation bonds                   | 80,681,579                 | -                           | 80,681,579            |
| Revenue bonds                              | 11,919,068                 | -                           | 11,919,068            |
| Compensated absences                       | 1,613,252                  | 100,217                     | 1,713,469             |
| Total OPEB liability                       | 15,147,642                 | 679,883                     | 15,827,525            |
| Net pension liability                      | 23,233,319                 | 517,774                     | 23,751,093            |
| <b>Total noncurrent liabilities</b>        | <b>132,607,845</b>         | <b>1,297,874</b>            | <b>133,905,719</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                   | <b>162,453,347</b>         | <b>1,692,566</b>            | <b>164,145,913</b>    |
| <b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b>      |                            |                             |                       |
| Succeeding year property taxes             | 43,615,051                 | -                           | 43,615,051            |
| OPEB related deferred inflows              | 7,443,093                  | 203,251                     | 7,646,344             |
| Pension related deferred inflows           | 533,208                    | 11,883                      | 545,091               |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b> | <b>51,591,352</b>          | <b>215,134</b>              | <b>51,806,486</b>     |
| <b>Net Position</b>                        |                            |                             |                       |
| Net investment in capital assets           | 129,489,300                | 1,191,820                   | 130,681,120           |
| Restricted for:                            |                            |                             |                       |
| Categorical funding                        | 2,408,222                  | -                           | 2,408,222             |
| Physical plant and equipment levy          | 5,305,034                  | -                           | 5,305,034             |
| School infrastructure                      | 7,881,138                  | -                           | 7,881,138             |
| Debt service                               | 2,447,105                  | -                           | 2,447,105             |
| Management levy                            | 1,904,444                  | -                           | 1,904,444             |
| Student activities                         | 1,042,752                  | -                           | 1,042,752             |
| Unrestricted                               | (21,407,843)               | 9,956,393                   | (11,451,450)          |
| <b>Total net position</b>                  | <b>\$ 129,070,152</b>      | <b>\$ 11,148,213</b>        | <b>\$ 140,218,365</b> |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Activities  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| Functions/Programs                    | Expenses              | Charges<br>for Services<br>and Sales |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Primary Government:                   |                       |                                      |
| Governmental activities:              |                       |                                      |
| Instruction                           | \$ 69,992,649         | \$ 7,523,147                         |
| Support services                      | 41,521,076            | 1,322,165                            |
| Noninstructional programs             | 10,439                | -                                    |
| Other, AEA flowthrough                | 2,920,819             | -                                    |
| Depreciation (unallocated)*           | 7,395,300             | -                                    |
| Interest on long-term debt            | 2,225,968             | -                                    |
| <b>Total governmental activities</b>  | <b>124,066,251</b>    | <b>8,845,312</b>                     |
| Business-type activities:             |                       |                                      |
| School nutrition                      | 4,580,078             | 2,177,862                            |
| School store                          | 335,281               | 294,492                              |
| <b>Total business-type activities</b> | <b>4,915,359</b>      | <b>2,472,354</b>                     |
| <b>Total primary government</b>       | <b>\$ 128,981,610</b> | <b>\$ 11,317,666</b>                 |

General revenues and transfers:

General revenues:

Property taxes for general purposes  
Property taxes for specific purposes  
Income surtax  
Utility excise tax  
Other taxes  
Sales, services, and use tax  
State foundation aid, unrestricted  
Revenue in lieu of taxes  
Other  
Investment earnings

**Total general revenues**

Transfers

**Total general revenues and  
transfers**

**Change in net position**

Net position, beginning of year, as restated

Net position, end of year

\*This amount excludes the depreciation expenses of various programs.

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

| Program Revenues                      |                                     | Net (Expense) Revenue<br>and Changes in Net Position |                             |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Operating Grants<br>and Contributions | Capital Grants<br>and Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                           | Business-Type<br>Activities | Total           |
| \$ 14,158,026                         | \$ -                                | \$ (48,311,476)                                      | \$ -                        | \$ (48,311,476) |
| 156,041                               | 148,165                             | (39,894,705)                                         | -                           | (39,894,705)    |
| -                                     | -                                   | (10,439)                                             | -                           | (10,439)        |
| 2,920,819                             | -                                   | -                                                    | -                           | -               |
| -                                     | -                                   | (7,395,300)                                          | -                           | (7,395,300)     |
| -                                     | -                                   | (2,225,968)                                          | -                           | (2,225,968)     |
| 17,234,886                            | 148,165                             | (97,837,888)                                         | -                           | (97,837,888)    |
|                                       |                                     |                                                      |                             |                 |
| 3,266,131                             | 841,120                             | -                                                    | 1,705,035                   | 1,705,035       |
| -                                     | -                                   | -                                                    | (40,789)                    | (40,789)        |
| 3,266,131                             | 841,120                             | -                                                    | 1,664,246                   | 1,664,246       |
| <u>\$ 20,501,017</u>                  | <u>\$ 989,285</u>                   | (97,837,888)                                         | 1,664,246                   | (96,173,642)    |
|                                       |                                     |                                                      |                             |                 |
|                                       |                                     | 24,451,520                                           | -                           | 24,451,520      |
|                                       |                                     | 15,468,558                                           | -                           | 15,468,558      |
|                                       |                                     | 3,059,017                                            | -                           | 3,059,017       |
|                                       |                                     | 1,976,690                                            | -                           | 1,976,690       |
|                                       |                                     | 24,904                                               | -                           | 24,904          |
|                                       |                                     | 9,522,851                                            | -                           | 9,522,851       |
|                                       |                                     | 46,508,895                                           | -                           | 46,508,895      |
|                                       |                                     | 338,971                                              | -                           | 338,971         |
|                                       |                                     | 275,876                                              | -                           | 275,876         |
|                                       |                                     | 2,244,252                                            | 434,753                     | 2,679,005       |
|                                       |                                     | 103,871,534                                          | 434,753                     | 104,306,287     |
|                                       |                                     | 126,385                                              | (126,385)                   | -               |
|                                       |                                     | 103,997,919                                          | 308,368                     | 104,306,287     |
|                                       |                                     | 6,160,031                                            | 1,972,614                   | 8,132,645       |
|                                       |                                     | 122,910,121                                          | 9,175,599                   | 132,085,720     |
|                                       |                                     | \$ 129,070,152                                       | \$ 11,148,213               | \$ 140,218,365  |

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2025

|                                                                           | General              | Capital<br>Projects  | Debt<br>Service      | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                             |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments                                    | \$ 21,001,440        | \$ 12,097,725        | \$ 1,761,893         | \$ 3,211,652                      | \$ 38,072,710        |
| Restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments                         | -                    | 586,486              | 4,530,978            | -                                 | 5,117,464            |
| Receivables:                                                              |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Property taxes                                                            | 26,887,072           | 5,426,280            | 6,933,672            | 4,515,141                         | 43,762,165           |
| Income surtax                                                             | 3,108,377            | -                    | -                    | -                                 | 3,108,377            |
| Other                                                                     | 700,734              | 53,833               | -                    | 3,452                             | 758,019              |
| Due from other funds                                                      | 10,573               | 27,114               | -                    | -                                 | 37,687               |
| Due from other governments                                                | 3,616,159            | 998,634              | -                    | -                                 | 4,614,793            |
| Prepaid items                                                             | 16,699               | -                    | -                    | 6,875                             | 23,574               |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                       | <b>\$ 55,341,054</b> | <b>\$ 19,190,072</b> | <b>\$ 13,226,543</b> | <b>\$ 7,737,120</b>               | <b>\$ 95,494,789</b> |
| <b>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</b>      |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Liabilities:                                                              |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Accounts payable                                                          | \$ 3,237,111         | \$ 1,961,921         | \$ -                 | \$ 5,411                          | \$ 5,204,443         |
| Salaries and benefits payable                                             | 9,767,927            | -                    | -                    | 64,614                            | 9,832,541            |
| Due to other funds                                                        | 27,114               | 10,000               | -                    | -                                 | 37,114               |
| Unearned revenue                                                          | 40,000               | -                    | -                    | -                                 | 40,000               |
| Early retirement                                                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | 219,888                           | 219,888              |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                                  | <b>13,072,152</b>    | <b>1,971,921</b>     | <b>-</b>             | <b>289,913</b>                    | <b>15,333,986</b>    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources, unavailable revenue:                       |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Succeeding year property tax                                              | 26,798,214           | 5,407,414            | 6,909,412            | 4,500,011                         | 43,615,051           |
| Income surtax                                                             | 3,108,377            | -                    | -                    | -                                 | 3,108,377            |
| Grants                                                                    | 567,706              | -                    | -                    | 2,520                             | 570,226              |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>                                | <b>30,474,297</b>    | <b>5,407,414</b>     | <b>6,909,412</b>     | <b>4,502,531</b>                  | <b>47,293,654</b>    |
| Fund balances:                                                            |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Nonspendable                                                              | 16,699               | -                    | -                    | 6,875                             | 23,574               |
| Restricted for:                                                           |                      |                      |                      |                                   |                      |
| Categorical funding                                                       | 2,408,222            | -                    | -                    | -                                 | 2,408,222            |
| Physical plant and equipment                                              | -                    | 5,160,210            | -                    | -                                 | 5,160,210            |
| School infrastructure                                                     | -                    | 6,064,041            | -                    | -                                 | 6,064,041            |
| Debt service                                                              | -                    | 586,486              | 6,317,131            | -                                 | 6,903,617            |
| Management levy                                                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,901,924                         | 1,901,924            |
| Student activities                                                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,035,877                         | 1,035,877            |
| Assigned for community programs                                           | 2,085,747            | -                    | -                    | -                                 | 2,085,747            |
| Unassigned                                                                | 7,283,937            | -                    | -                    | -                                 | 7,283,937            |
| <b>Total fund balances</b>                                                | <b>11,794,605</b>    | <b>11,810,737</b>    | <b>6,317,131</b>     | <b>2,944,676</b>                  | <b>32,867,149</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances</b> | <b>\$ 55,341,054</b> | <b>\$ 19,190,072</b> | <b>\$ 13,226,543</b> | <b>\$ 7,737,120</b>               | <b>\$ 95,494,789</b> |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2025

---

|                     |  |               |
|---------------------|--|---------------|
| Total fund balances |  | \$ 32,867,149 |
|---------------------|--|---------------|

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

|                                                                                                                                                          |  |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds |  | 227,684,319 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Receivables not collected within 60 days of year-end are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds |  | 3,678,603 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position:

|                           |                    |           |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Other current assets      | 10,576,096         |           |
| Other current liabilities | <u>(1,517,861)</u> | 9,058,235 |

|                                                              |  |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Internal Service funds allocated to business-type activities |  | (329,430) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|

Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year, and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds, as follows:

|                                                |                  |           |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| OPEB related deferred outflows of resources    | 1,290,278        |           |
| OPEB related deferred inflows of resources     | (7,443,093)      |           |
| Pension related deferred outflows of resources | 8,436,486        |           |
| Pension related deferred inflows of resources  | <u>(533,208)</u> | 1,750,463 |

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:

|                                             |                     |               |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Accrued interest payable                    | (459,120)           |               |
| Compensated absences                        | (5,377,508)         |               |
| Premium on general obligation bond issuance | (5,211,579)         |               |
| General obligation bonds, current           | (4,365,000)         |               |
| General obligation bonds, noncurrent        | (75,470,000)        |               |
| Premium on revenue bond issuance            | (284,068)           |               |
| Revenue bonds, current                      | (3,660,000)         |               |
| Revenue bonds, noncurrent                   | (11,635,000)        |               |
| Lease liability, current                    | (50,978)            |               |
| Lease liability, noncurrent                 | (12,985)            |               |
| Total OPEB liability                        | (15,879,630)        |               |
| Net pension liability                       | <u>(23,233,319)</u> | (145,639,187) |

**Net position of governmental activities**

\$ 129,070,152

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                  | General            | Capital<br>Projects | Debt<br>Service    | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenues:</b>                                                 |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| <b>Property taxes and local sources:</b>                         |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| Property taxes                                                   | \$ 24,451,520      | \$ 4,945,661        | \$ 6,359,913       | \$ 4,162,984                      | \$ 39,920,078       |
| Income surtax                                                    | 2,879,443          | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 2,879,443           |
| Utility excise tax                                               | 1,258,511          | 217,370             | 279,437            | 221,372                           | 1,976,690           |
| Other taxes                                                      | 15,856             | 2,738               | 3,521              | 2,789                             | 24,904              |
| Student activities                                               | -                  | -                   | -                  | 1,064,843                         | 1,064,843           |
| Investment earnings                                              | 754,813            | 727,068             | 344,150            | 56,763                            | 1,882,794           |
| Tuition/transportation                                           | 6,014,927          | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 6,014,927           |
| Other                                                            | 1,671,546          | 242,161             | -                  | -                                 | 1,913,707           |
| <b>State sources:</b>                                            |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| State foundation aid                                             | 46,508,895         | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 46,508,895          |
| Sales services tax                                               | -                  | 9,522,851           | -                  | -                                 | 9,522,851           |
| Other state sources                                              | 13,633,104         | 37,265              | 47,921             | 37,963                            | 13,756,253          |
| Federal sources                                                  | 3,751,727          | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 3,751,727           |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                            | <b>100,940,342</b> | <b>15,695,114</b>   | <b>7,034,942</b>   | <b>5,546,714</b>                  | <b>129,217,112</b>  |
| <b>Expenditures:</b>                                             |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| <b>Current:</b>                                                  |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| Instruction                                                      | 68,569,486         | 302,789             | -                  | 1,857,559                         | 70,729,834          |
| <b>Support services:</b>                                         |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| Student services                                                 | 3,546,982          | -                   | -                  | 18,193                            | 3,565,175           |
| Instructional support                                            | 5,064,416          | 9,988               | -                  | 11,630                            | 5,086,034           |
| General administration                                           | 1,515,504          | -                   | -                  | 8,656                             | 1,524,160           |
| School administration                                            | 5,986,245          | -                   | -                  | 105,559                           | 6,091,804           |
| Business and central administration                              | 3,519,878          | 2,162,836           | -                  | 957,135                           | 6,639,849           |
| Plant operation and maintenance                                  | 9,971,367          | 57,400              | -                  | 1,729,894                         | 11,758,661          |
| Student transportation                                           | 5,176,256          | 1,070,781           | -                  | 34,158                            | 6,281,195           |
| Noninstructional programs                                        | -                  | -                   | -                  | 10,439                            | 10,439              |
| Other, AEA support                                               | 2,920,819          | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 2,920,819           |
| Capital outlay                                                   | -                  | 18,208,057          | -                  | -                                 | 18,208,057          |
| <b>Debt service:</b>                                             |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| Principal                                                        | -                  | -                   | 7,509,610          | -                                 | 7,509,610           |
| Interest and other charges                                       | -                  | -                   | 3,294,555          | -                                 | 3,294,555           |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>                                        | <b>106,270,953</b> | <b>21,811,851</b>   | <b>10,804,165</b>  | <b>4,733,223</b>                  | <b>143,620,192</b>  |
| <b>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures</b> | <b>(5,330,611)</b> | <b>(6,116,737)</b>  | <b>(3,769,223)</b> | <b>813,491</b>                    | <b>(14,403,080)</b> |
| <b>Other financing sources (uses):</b>                           |                    |                     |                    |                                   |                     |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                             | 2,510              | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 2,510               |
| Insurance proceeds                                               | 275,876            | -                   | -                  | -                                 | 275,876             |
| Transfers in                                                     | 126,385            | -                   | 4,146,149          | -                                 | 4,272,534           |
| Transfers (out)                                                  | (52,200)           | (4,093,949)         | -                  | -                                 | (4,146,149)         |
| <b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>                      | <b>352,571</b>     | <b>(4,093,949)</b>  | <b>4,146,149</b>   | <b>-</b>                          | <b>404,771</b>      |
| <b>Net change in fund balance</b>                                | <b>(4,978,040)</b> | <b>(10,210,686)</b> | <b>376,926</b>     | <b>813,491</b>                    | <b>(13,998,309)</b> |
| Fund balances, beginning of year                                 | 16,772,645         | 22,021,423          | 5,940,205          | 2,131,185                         | 46,865,458          |
| Fund balances, end of year                                       | \$ 11,794,605      | \$ 11,810,737       | \$ 6,317,131       | \$ 2,944,676                      | \$ 32,867,149       |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2025

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |    |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | \$ | (13,998,309)     |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |    |                  |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |    |                  |
| Capital outlay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19,311,594  |    |                  |
| Depreciation expense by function:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |    |                  |
| Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (90,512)    |    |                  |
| Support services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (1,795,953) |    |                  |
| Unallocated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (7,395,300) |    | 10,029,829       |
| Proceeds from sale of capital asset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (2,510)     |    |                  |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (375,764)   |    | (378,274)        |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |    |                  |
| Income surtax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 179,574     |    |                  |
| Grants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 65,877      |    | 245,451          |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. The issuance of long-term debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position, while the repayment of long-term debt reduces long-term liabilities. In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following is the detail of the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items: |             |    |                  |
| Repayment of lease                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 59,610      |    |                  |
| Repayment of bonds principal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7,450,000   |    |                  |
| Amortization of premium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,025,481   |    |                  |
| Interest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 43,106      |    | 8,578,197        |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue of the Internal Service Fund is reported with governmental activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |    | 595,335          |
| Change in internal service funds allocation to business-type activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |    | (15,201)         |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |    |                  |
| Change in compensated absences:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |    |                  |
| Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (1,542,239) |    |                  |
| Support services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (629,929)   |    |                  |
| Change in liability for total OPEB liability:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |    |                  |
| Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (84,520)    |    |                  |
| Support services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (33,856)    |    |                  |
| Change in liability for net pension liability:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |    |                  |
| Instruction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2,416,599   |    |                  |
| Support services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 976,948     |    | 1,103,003        |
| <b>Change in net position of governmental activities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             | \$ | <b>6,160,031</b> |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Net Position**

**Proprietary Funds**

**June 30, 2025**

|                                             | Business-Type Activities, Enterprise Funds |                   |                      | Governmental        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                             | School                                     | Nonmajor          |                      | Activities,         |
|                                             | Nutrition                                  | School            | Total                | Internal            |
|                                             |                                            | Store             |                      | Service Fund        |
| <b>Assets</b>                               |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Current assets:                             |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments      | \$ 10,913,506                              | \$ 336,010        | \$ 11,249,516        | \$ 10,381,096       |
| Other receivables                           | 21,993                                     | -                 | 21,993               | -                   |
| Inventories                                 | 26,324                                     | -                 | 26,324               | -                   |
| Prepaid expense                             | -                                          | -                 | -                    | 195,000             |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                 | <b>10,961,823</b>                          | <b>336,010</b>    | <b>11,297,833</b>    | <b>10,576,096</b>   |
| Noncurrent assets:                          |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Capital assets:                             |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Machinery and equipment                     | 4,084,714                                  | -                 | 4,084,714            | -                   |
| Less accumulated depreciation               | (2,892,894)                                | -                 | (2,892,894)          | -                   |
| <b>Total noncurrent assets</b>              | <b>1,191,820</b>                           | <b>-</b>          | <b>1,191,820</b>     | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total assets</b>                         | <b>12,153,643</b>                          | <b>336,010</b>    | <b>12,489,653</b>    | <b>10,576,096</b>   |
| <b>Deferred outflows of resources:</b>      |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| OPEB related deferred outflows              | 48,816                                     | -                 | 48,816               | -                   |
| Pension related deferred outflows           | 188,014                                    | -                 | 188,014              | -                   |
| <b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b> | <b>236,830</b>                             | <b>-</b>          | <b>236,830</b>       | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                          |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Current liabilities:                        |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Accounts payable                            | 11,200                                     | 9,475             | 20,675               | 936,820             |
| Salaries and benefits payable               | 18,870                                     | 2,462             | 21,332               | -                   |
| Compensated absences                        | 233,838                                    | -                 | 233,838              | -                   |
| Claims payable                              | -                                          | -                 | -                    | 580,468             |
| Unearned revenues                           | 102,534                                    | -                 | 102,534              | -                   |
| Due to other funds                          | -                                          | -                 | -                    | 573                 |
| Total OPEB liability                        | 16,313                                     | -                 | 16,313               | -                   |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>            | <b>382,755</b>                             | <b>11,937</b>     | <b>394,692</b>       | <b>1,517,861</b>    |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                     |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Compensated absences                        | 100,217                                    | -                 | 100,217              | -                   |
| Total OPEB liability                        | 679,883                                    | -                 | 679,883              | -                   |
| Net pension liability                       | 517,774                                    | -                 | 517,774              | -                   |
| <b>Total noncurrent liabilities</b>         | <b>1,297,874</b>                           | <b>-</b>          | <b>1,297,874</b>     | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                    | <b>1,680,629</b>                           | <b>11,937</b>     | <b>1,692,566</b>     | <b>1,517,861</b>    |
| <b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b>       |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| OPEB related deferred inflows               | 203,251                                    | -                 | 203,251              | -                   |
| Pension related deferred inflows            | 11,883                                     | -                 | 11,883               | -                   |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>  | <b>215,134</b>                             | <b>-</b>          | <b>215,134</b>       | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Net Position</b>                         |                                            |                   |                      |                     |
| Investment in capital assets                | 1,191,820                                  | -                 | 1,191,820            | -                   |
| Unrestricted                                | 9,302,890                                  | 324,073           | 9,626,963            | 9,058,235           |
| <b>Total net position</b>                   | <b>\$ 10,494,710</b>                       | <b>\$ 324,073</b> | <b>\$ 10,818,783</b> | <b>\$ 9,058,235</b> |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Reconciliation of Enterprise Funds Net Position to the Net Position of  
Business-Type Activities**

**June 30, 2025**

---

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Total enterprise funds net position | \$ 10,818,783 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|

Amounts reported for business-type activities in the statement of net position are different because internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

|         |
|---------|
| 329,430 |
|---------|

**Net position of business-type activities**

|                      |
|----------------------|
| <u>\$ 11,148,213</u> |
|----------------------|

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

### Proprietary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2025

|                                                                 | Business-Type Activities, Enterprise Funds |                       |                      | Governmental Activities, Internal Service Fund |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                 | School Nutrition                           | Nonmajor School Store | Total                |                                                |
| Operating revenues:                                             |                                            |                       |                      |                                                |
| Food sales                                                      | \$ 2,174,742                               | \$ -                  | \$ 2,174,742         | \$ -                                           |
| Charges for services                                            | 3,120                                      | 294,492               | 297,612              | 13,021,954                                     |
| <b>Total operating revenues</b>                                 | <b>2,177,862</b>                           | <b>294,492</b>        | <b>2,472,354</b>     | <b>13,021,954</b>                              |
| Operating expenses:                                             |                                            |                       |                      |                                                |
| Salaries                                                        | 1,577,941                                  | 46,887                | 1,624,828            | -                                              |
| Employee benefits                                               | 464,970                                    | 7,932                 | 472,902              | -                                              |
| Purchased services                                              | 89,352                                     | 19,573                | 108,925              | 439,783                                        |
| Food consumed                                                   | 1,811,657                                  | -                     | 1,811,657            | -                                              |
| Supplies                                                        | 589,989                                    | 248,393               | 838,382              | -                                              |
| Depreciation                                                    | 60,452                                     | -                     | 60,452               | -                                              |
| Claims and administration                                       | -                                          | -                     | -                    | 12,348,294                                     |
| Other                                                           | 918                                        | 12,496                | 13,414               | -                                              |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b>                                 | <b>4,595,279</b>                           | <b>335,281</b>        | <b>4,930,560</b>     | <b>12,788,077</b>                              |
| <b>Operating income (loss)</b>                                  | <b>(2,417,417)</b>                         | <b>(40,789)</b>       | <b>(2,458,206)</b>   | <b>233,877</b>                                 |
| Nonoperating revenues:                                          |                                            |                       |                      |                                                |
| Federal food commodities                                        | 471,762                                    | -                     | 471,762              | -                                              |
| Federal appropriations                                          | 2,759,883                                  | -                     | 2,759,883            | -                                              |
| State appropriations                                            | 34,486                                     | -                     | 34,486               | -                                              |
| Interest                                                        | 421,260                                    | 13,493                | 434,753              | 361,458                                        |
| <b>Total nonoperating revenues</b>                              | <b>3,687,391</b>                           | <b>13,493</b>         | <b>3,700,884</b>     | <b>361,458</b>                                 |
| <b>Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers</b> | <b>1,269,974</b>                           | <b>(27,296)</b>       | <b>1,242,678</b>     | <b>595,335</b>                                 |
| Capital contributions                                           | 841,120                                    | -                     | 841,120              | -                                              |
| Transfers (out)                                                 | (126,385)                                  | -                     | (126,385)            | -                                              |
| <b>Change in net position</b>                                   | <b>1,984,709</b>                           | <b>(27,296)</b>       | <b>1,957,413</b>     | <b>595,335</b>                                 |
| Net position, beginning of year, as restated                    | 8,510,001                                  | 351,369               | 8,861,370            | 8,462,900                                      |
| Net position, end of year                                       | <b>\$ 10,494,710</b>                       | <b>\$ 324,073</b>     | <b>\$ 10,818,783</b> | <b>\$ 9,058,235</b>                            |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Reconciliation of the Change in Net Position of Enterprise Funds to the  
Statement of Activities  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

|                                                 |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Net changes in net position in enterprise funds | \$ 1,957,413 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|

Amounts reported for proprietary activities in the statement of activities are different because internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of various activities internally to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of the Internal Service Fund is reported with business-type activities.

|        |
|--------|
| 15,201 |
|--------|

**Change in net position of business-type activities**

|                     |
|---------------------|
| <u>\$ 1,972,614</u> |
|---------------------|

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Cash Flows  
Proprietary Funds  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                               | Business-Type Activities, Enterprise Funds |                             |                      | Governmental<br>Activities,<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                               | School<br>Nutrition                        | Nonmajor<br>School<br>Store | Total                |                                                            |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                         |                                            |                             |                      |                                                            |
| Receipts from customers and users                                             | \$ 2,128,294                               | \$ 287,202                  | \$ 2,415,496         | \$ 13,021,954                                              |
| Payments to suppliers                                                         | (2,010,039)                                | (273,138)                   | (2,283,177)          | (12,625,354)                                               |
| Payments to employees                                                         | (1,921,672)                                | (56,125)                    | (1,977,797)          | -                                                          |
| <b>Net cash provided by (used in)<br/>operating activities</b>                | <b>(1,803,417)</b>                         | <b>(42,061)</b>             | <b>(1,845,478)</b>   | <b>396,600</b>                                             |
| Cash flows from noncapital financial<br>activities:                           |                                            |                             |                      |                                                            |
| Federal and state appropriations<br>received                                  | 2,794,369                                  | -                           | 2,794,369            | -                                                          |
| Payments to other funds                                                       | (126,385)                                  | -                           | (126,385)            | (179,078)                                                  |
| <b>Net cash provided by<br/>(used in) noncapital financing<br/>activities</b> | <b>2,667,984</b>                           | <b>-</b>                    | <b>2,667,984</b>     | <b>(179,078)</b>                                           |
| Cash flows from capital and related<br>financing activities:                  |                                            |                             |                      |                                                            |
| Purchase of capital assets                                                    | (5,300)                                    | -                           | (5,300)              | -                                                          |
| <b>Net cash (used in) capital<br/>and related financing<br/>activities</b>    | <b>(5,300)</b>                             | <b>-</b>                    | <b>(5,300)</b>       | <b>-</b>                                                   |
| Cash flows from investing activities,<br>interest received                    | 421,260                                    | 13,493                      | 434,753              | 361,458                                                    |
| <b>Net increase (decrease) in cash<br/>and cash equivalents</b>               | <b>1,280,527</b>                           | <b>(28,568)</b>             | <b>1,251,959</b>     | <b>578,980</b>                                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents,<br>beginning of year                               | 9,632,979                                  | 364,578                     | 9,997,557            | 9,802,116                                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                                        | <u>\$ 10,913,506</u>                       | <u>\$ 336,010</u>           | <u>\$ 11,249,516</u> | <u>\$ 10,381,096</u>                                       |

(Continued)

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)**

**Proprietary Funds**

**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                                                                | Business-Type Activities, Enterprise Funds |                             |                       | Governmental<br>Activities,<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Fund |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                | School<br>Nutrition                        | Nonmajor<br>School<br>Store | Total                 |                                                            |
| Reconciliation of operating income<br>(loss) to net cash provided by<br>(used in) operating activities:        |                                            |                             |                       |                                                            |
| Operating income (loss)                                                                                        | (2,417,417)                                | (40,789)                    | (2,458,206)           | 233,877                                                    |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating<br>income (loss) to net cash provided by<br>(used in) operating activities: |                                            |                             |                       |                                                            |
| Depreciation                                                                                                   | 60,452                                     | -                           | 60,452                | -                                                          |
| Federal food commodities used                                                                                  | 471,762                                    | -                           | 471,762               | -                                                          |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                                                                              |                                            |                             |                       |                                                            |
| Receivables                                                                                                    | (1,964)                                    | -                           | (1,964)               | -                                                          |
| Prepaid expenses                                                                                               | -                                          | 214                         | 214                   | (70,097)                                                   |
| Inventories                                                                                                    | 2,443                                      | -                           | 2,443                 | -                                                          |
| Accounts payable                                                                                               | 7,672                                      | 7,110                       | 14,782                | 335,366                                                    |
| Salaries and benefits payable                                                                                  | 1,419                                      | (1,306)                     | 113                   | -                                                          |
| Compensated absences                                                                                           | 190,852                                    | -                           | 190,852               | -                                                          |
| Claims payable                                                                                                 | -                                          | -                           | -                     | (102,546)                                                  |
| Unearned revenue                                                                                               | (47,604)                                   | (7,290)                     | (54,894)              | -                                                          |
| Net pension liability and related<br>deferrals                                                                 | (73,671)                                   | -                           | (73,671)              | -                                                          |
| Total OPEB liability and related<br>deferrals                                                                  | 2,639                                      | -                           | 2,639                 | -                                                          |
| <b>Net cash provided by<br/>(used in) operating activities</b>                                                 | <b>\$ (1,803,417)</b>                      | <b>\$ (42,061)</b>          | <b>\$ (1,845,478)</b> | <b>\$ 396,600</b>                                          |
| Schedule of noncash items:                                                                                     |                                            |                             |                       |                                                            |
| Noncapital financing activities,<br>federal commodities                                                        | \$ 471,762                                 | \$ -                        | \$ 471,762            | \$ -                                                       |
| Capital and related financing<br>activities, capital assets<br>contributed                                     | \$ 841,120                                 | \$ -                        | \$ 841,120            | \$ -                                                       |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**

**Fiduciary Fund**

**June 30, 2025**

---

|                                                         | <u>Custodial</u>         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                           |                          |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments                  | \$ 392,734               |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                     | <u>392,734</u>           |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                      |                          |
| Accounts payable                                        | <u>2,341</u>             |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                | <u>2,341</u>             |
| <b>Net position, restricted for other organizations</b> | <u><u>\$ 390,393</u></u> |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position**

**Fiduciary Fund**

**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

|                                 | <u>Custodial</u>         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Additions:                      |                          |
| Local sources:                  |                          |
| Interest income                 | \$ 17,253                |
| Other                           | 270,986                  |
| <b>Total additions</b>          | <u>288,239</u>           |
| Deductions:                     |                          |
| Current:                        |                          |
| Instruction                     |                          |
| Administrative                  | 371,532                  |
| <b>Total deductions</b>         | <u>371,532</u>           |
| <b>Change in net position</b>   | (83,293)                 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 473,686                  |
| Net position, end of year       | <u><u>\$ 390,393</u></u> |

See Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies**

##### **Nature of operations:**

The Southeast Polk Community School District (the District) was incorporated under Chapter 274 of the State Code of Iowa. The District has the power to make rules and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the state of Iowa and the regulations of the Iowa State Board of Education. The District is governed by the elected Southeast Polk Community School Board of Education (the Board). The District operates public schools for children in preschool through twelfth grade.

The District's financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

##### **Reporting entity:**

In accordance with Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, the basic financial statements include all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities for which the District is financially accountable. The District has also considered all other potential organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationships with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a majority of an organization's governing body, and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the District. In addition, GASB Statement No. 61 which amended GASB Statement No. 39, sets forth additional criteria to determine whether certain organizations for which the District is not financially accountable should be reported as component units based on the nature and significance of their relationship with the District. These criteria include 1) the economic resources being received or held by the separate organization being entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the District, its component units, or its constituents, 2) the District being entitled to, or having the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the organization and 3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the District is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to the District. Based on these criteria, there are no other organizations which should be included in these basic financial statements.

**Jointly governed organization:** The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Polk, Jasper, and Marion Counties Assessors' Conference Board.

**Basis of presentation:** The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

**Government-wide and fund financial statements:** The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of the interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for services. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation for these statements.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

The statement of net position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in the following categories:

*Net investment in capital assets:* Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

*Restricted net position:* Result when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net position:* Consist of net position that does not meet the definition of the preceding categories. Unrestricted net position often has constraints on resources imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The focus of fund financial statements is on major funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

**Fund accounting:** The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund balance/net position, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The District has the following funds:

**Governmental Fund Types:** Governmental fund types are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows is reported as fund balance. The following is the District's major governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the instructional and most of the support service programs of the District's operations. Revenue of the fund consists primarily of local property taxes and state governmental aid.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Capital Projects Fund: Accounts for the resources used to pay for the purchase and improvement of sites, demolition work, and major building repairs as well as the sales and services tax for school infrastructure.

Debt Service Fund: Accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. Revenue of the fund primarily consists of local property taxes.

The other governmental funds of the District are considered nonmajor and are as follows:

Special Revenue Funds: Are used to account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Management Fund: Accounts for tort liability insurance premiums, unemployment compensation, insurance claims and early retirement incentive payments.

Student Activity Fund: Accounts for money held by the District on behalf of the students who have raised these funds and are responsible for their disposition for co-curricular to extracurricular activities of the District.

**Proprietary Fund Types**: Proprietary fund types are used to account for the District's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon income determination, financial position and cash flows.

**Enterprise Funds**: Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where the District has decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability. The following is the District's major enterprise fund:

School Nutrition Fund: Accounts for the food service operations of the District.

The following is the District's nonmajor enterprise fund:

School Store Fund: Accounts for the resale service operations of the District.

**Internal Service Funds**: The Internal Service Funds are used to account for goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District's Internal Service funds are used to account for the premium and claim payments for the self-insured health insurance plans, flex benefit plan, and self-funded dental insurance plan for District employees.

**Fiduciary Fund Types**: Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee or agency capacity for the benefit of others and cannot be used to support District activities. The District has the following fiduciary funds:

Custodial Fund: Accounts for assets held in a custodial capacity by the District for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The District's Custodial Fund consists of accounts for Booster Clubs and PTG parent organizations.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:** The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under lease obligations are reported as other financing sources.

**Revenues – exchange and nonexchange transactions:** Property taxes, other taxes, grants, entitlements and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which it is budgeted. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Property taxes are recognized as a receivable at the time they become an enforceable legal claim. This is determined to occur when the budget is certified and approved by the state of Iowa. The current tax levy recognized in revenue was certified in April 2024 based on 2023 assessed valuations. These taxes are due in two installments on September 30 and March 31, with a 1.5 percent per month penalty for delinquent payment.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the District's proprietary funds are charges for food sales or tuition and fees. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure restricted fund balance and then to less restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

#### **Significant Accounting Policies:**

The significant accounting policies followed by the District include the following:

**Cash, cash equivalents and investment accounts:** Separate bank accounts and investments are not maintained for all District funds, as certain funds maintain their cash and investment balances in a pooled account. Accounting records are maintained to show the portion of the pooled account attributable to each participating fund. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust which is valued at amortized cost and non-negotiable certificates of deposit which are stated cost.

**Due from other governments:** Due from other governments consists of amounts due from the state for grant programs and amounts from other local districts for tuition and fees.

**Inventories:** Inventories are valued at cost (first-in, first-out), which approximates market. The consumption method of accounting is applied to the governmental fund type inventories. Unused commodities at balance sheet date are reported as inventory in the statement of net position.

**Prepaid items:** Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements on the consumption method.

**Capital assets:** General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirement during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent value at the date of donation.

The District maintains the following capitalization thresholds:

| Asset Class                     | Threshold |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Land                            | \$ 1      |
| Buildings                       | 5,000     |
| Land improvements               | 5,000     |
| Intangibles                     | 25,000    |
| Machinery and equipment:        |           |
| School Nutrition Fund equipment | 500       |
| Other machinery and equipment   | 5,000     |

The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. All reported assets except land and construction-in-progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Description             | Estimated Useful Lives |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Buildings               | 50 years               |
| Land improvements       | 20-50 years            |
| Intangibles             | 5-10 years             |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-15 years             |

The District's collection of library books and other similar assets are not capitalized. These collections are unencumbered, held for public exhibition and education, protected, cared for and preserved and subject to District policy that requires proceeds from the sale of these items, if any, to be used to acquire other collection items.

**Leases:** The District is a lessee for noncancellable leases of equipment and a building. The District recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the District initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of the lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial costs to place the asset in service. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the District determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

The District uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the District is reasonably certain to exercise.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

**Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)**: The District has entered into contracts that convey control of the right to use information technology software. The District has recognized an intangible right-to-use IT subscription asset in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of the IT subscription term, the District initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the IT subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The right-to-use an IT subscription asset is initially measured as the sum of the initial IT subscription liability, adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement date, plus capitalization implementation costs less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. Subsequently, the right-to-use IT subscription asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to IT subscription arrangements include how the District determines the discount rate it uses to discount the expected payments to present value, term and payments.

The District uses the interest rate charged by the IT subscription vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the vendor is not provided, the District generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The IT subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the subscription. Payments included in the measurement of the liability are composed of fixed payments.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its IT subscription and will remeasure the right-to-use IT subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability.

Right-to-use IT subscription assets are reported with other capital assets and IT subscription liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Unearned revenue:** Proprietary funds defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not earned. Unearned revenue in governmental funds arises when monies are received by the District which are not yet earned. Unearned revenue consists primarily of school textbook rental fees and food service deposits collected for the programs and services in the next school year.

**Accrued payroll:** Payroll and the related payroll taxes and benefits for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the school year, but have balances payable in July and August, have been accrued as a liability as they are applicable to services provided during the respective fiscal years and will be paid with available resources.

**Compensated absences:** District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation, sick leave, and personal leave hours for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when each of the following have occurred: the leave is attributable to services already rendered, the leave accumulates and carries forward from one reporting period to the next and the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means.

The District estimates the compensated absences liability for leave benefits that are more likely than not to be used or otherwise paid or settled based on historical information on employees use or payment of the benefits provided. The liability is measured using the pay rates in effect at year-end, the measurement date, and includes salary-related payments that are directly and incrementally associated with the leave liability measurement.

**Long-term obligations:** In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities on the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method.

**Self-insurance:** The District is self-insured for health and dental benefits. The District's premiums and claims are accounted for in internal service funds. Premiums are charged by the internal service funds to operating funds based upon number of employees and selected coverage in each fund. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage for the District from the prior year.

**Cash flows:** For the purpose of cash flows, the District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

**Fund balances:** In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

**Nonspendable:** Amounts which cannot be spent either because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Restricted:** Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed:** Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Education through resolution approved prior to year-end. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Assigned: Amounts the Board of Education intend to use for specific purposes. It is the District's policy that the authority to assign fund balances has been delegated to the Chief Financial Officer by the Board of Education through the adoption of the budget.

Unassigned: All amounts not included in other spendable classifications. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in unassigned fund balance. Residual deficit amounts of other governmental funds would also be reported as unassigned.

The District's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending, the District considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned funds and then unassigned.

**Deferred outflows/inflows of resources**: In addition to assets, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditures) until then. Deferred outflows of resources in the proprietary funds and government-wide statement of net position consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension and other postemployment benefit expense and, contributions from the employer after the measurement date but before the end of the employer's reporting period.

In addition to liabilities, the balance sheet and/or statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District reports unavailable revenue in the governmental funds balance sheet from income surtax, property tax, and grants. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. In the District's government-wide statements, only the succeeding year property tax revenues remain as a deferred inflow of resources under the full accrual basis of accounting and will become an inflow in the year for which levied. Deferred inflows of resources in the proprietary funds and government-wide statements also include the unamortized items not yet charged to pension expense and other postemployment benefit expense.

**Pensions**: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported as fair value.

**Total OPEB Liability**: For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB and OPEB expense, information has been determined based on the District's actuary report. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The total OPEB liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Nature of Operations, Reporting Entity and Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**Net position:** In proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and government-wide financial statements, net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets, consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net investment in capital assets excludes unspent bond proceeds of \$4,456,512.

Net position restricted through enabling legislation consists of \$5,305,034 for physical plant and equipment levy, \$7,881,138 for school infrastructure, and \$1,904,444 for management levy. All other restricted net position consists of \$2,408,222 for categorical funding, \$2,447,105 for required bond reserves and \$1,042,752 for student activities and are restricted by grantors, bond covenants and donors.

**Net position flow assumption:** Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted-net position and unrestricted-net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted-net position to have been depleted before unrestricted-net position is applied.

**Interfund activity:** Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Estimates:** The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### **Note 2. Budgetary and Budgetary Control**

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 41, *Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Perspective Differences*, the District presents budgetary comparison schedules as required supplementary information based on the program structure of four functional areas as required by state statute for its legally adopted budget.

The District exceeded the amended budget in the support services, noninstructional programs and other functions by \$1,143,459, \$83,087 and \$2,646,902, respectively.

#### **Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments**

**Authorized Investments:** The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts and warrants or improvements certificates of a drainage district.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 3. Cash and Investments (Continued)

Interest rate risk: The District's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds in instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days but the maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the District and must also conform to any loan covenant investment maturity restrictions. The maturity of the District's position in an external pool is based on the average maturity of the pool's investments.

Credit risk: Generally, credit risk is the risk than an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of an investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized rating organization (Standard and Poor's and Moody Investor Services). The District's investment policy does not formally address credit risk.

Concentration of credit risk: The District's investment policy seeks diversification to reduce overall portfolio risk while attaining market rates of return to enable the District to meet its anticipated cash requirements. The District does not have a policy specific to concentration of credit risk. At June 30, 2025, the District had no investments subject to concentration of credit risk.

Custodial credit risk: For deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. The District's deposits in banks as of June 30, 2025 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This Chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure there will be no loss of public funds.

For investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The District investments as of June 30, 2025 are held in the name of the District and are not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### Note 4. Interfund Balances and Transfers

The detail of interfund balances as of June 30, 2025 is as follows:

|                          | Due From         | Due To           |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Governmental activities: |                  |                  |
| Major funds:             |                  |                  |
| General Fund             | \$ 10,573        | \$ 27,114        |
| Capital Projects Fund    | 27,114           | 10,000           |
| Internal Service Fund    | -                | 573              |
|                          | <u>\$ 37,687</u> | <u>\$ 37,687</u> |

The interfund balances are a result of cash flowing expenditures of other funds.

The following is a schedule of transfers as included in the basic financial statements of the District:

|                                   | Transfers In        | Transfers Out       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities:          |                     |                     |
| Major funds:                      |                     |                     |
| General Fund                      | \$ 126,385          | \$ 52,200           |
| Capital Projects Fund             | -                   | 4,093,949           |
| Debt Service Fund                 | 4,146,149           | -                   |
| Business-type activities:         |                     |                     |
| Major fund, School Nutrition Fund | -                   | 126,385             |
|                                   | <u>\$ 4,272,534</u> | <u>\$ 4,272,534</u> |

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

### Note 4. Interfund Balances and Transfers

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues statutorily required to be collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The School Nutrition Fund transfer is to record program support as required by the State of Iowa.

### Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2025 was as follows:

|                                                               | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2024 | Additions            | Retirements          | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                                      |                             |                      |                      |                             |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:                        |                             |                      |                      |                             |
| Land                                                          | \$ 9,343,040                | \$ -                 | \$ -                 | \$ 9,343,040                |
| Construction-in-progress                                      | 73,931,979                  | 17,744,535           | 77,959,110           | 13,717,404                  |
| <b>Total capital assets, not being depreciated</b>            | <b>83,275,019</b>           | <b>17,744,535</b>    | <b>77,959,110</b>    | <b>23,060,444</b>           |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:                  |                             |                      |                      |                             |
| Buildings                                                     | 187,934,935                 | 73,719,494           | -                    | 261,654,429                 |
| Land improvements                                             | 15,949,155                  | 4,473,337            | -                    | 20,422,492                  |
| Machinery and equipment                                       | 25,807,939                  | 1,333,338            | 2,312,394            | 24,828,883                  |
| Right to use lease building                                   | 151,394                     | -                    | 151,394              | -                           |
| Right to use lease equipment                                  | 242,692                     | -                    | -                    | 242,692                     |
| Right to use IT subscription                                  | 1,224,698                   | -                    | -                    | 1,224,698                   |
| <b>Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized</b>      | <b>231,310,813</b>          | <b>79,526,169</b>    | <b>2,463,788</b>     | <b>308,373,194</b>          |
| Accumulated depreciation and amortization:                    |                             |                      |                      |                             |
| Buildings                                                     | 66,019,142                  | 7,149,261            | -                    | 73,168,403                  |
| Land improvements                                             | 9,095,452                   | 822,357              | -                    | 9,917,809                   |
| Machinery and equipment                                       | 20,853,818                  | 997,164              | 1,934,120            | 19,916,862                  |
| Right to use lease building                                   | 145,786                     | 5,608                | 151,394              | -                           |
| Right to use lease equipment                                  | 133,482                     | 48,539               | -                    | 182,021                     |
| Right to use IT subscription                                  | 305,388                     | 258,836              | -                    | 564,224                     |
| <b>Total accumulated depreciation and amortization</b>        | <b>96,553,068</b>           | <b>9,281,765</b>     | <b>2,085,514</b>     | <b>103,749,319</b>          |
| <b>Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net</b> | <b>134,757,745</b>          | <b>70,244,404</b>    | <b>378,274</b>       | <b>204,623,875</b>          |
| <b>Governmental activities capital assets, net</b>            | <b>\$ 218,032,764</b>       | <b>\$ 87,988,939</b> | <b>\$ 78,337,384</b> | <b>\$ 227,684,319</b>       |

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital asset activity of the business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2025 was as follows:

|                                                               | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2024 | Additions         | Retirements | Balance<br>June 30,<br>2025 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Business-type activities:                                     |                             |                   |             |                             |
| Capital assets, being depreciated,<br>machinery and equipment | \$ 3,238,294                | \$ 846,420        | \$ -        | \$ 4,084,714                |
| Accumulated depreciation,<br>machinery and equipment          | 2,832,442                   | 60,452            | -           | 2,892,894                   |
| <b>Total capital assets, being<br/>depreciation, net</b>      | <b>\$ 405,852</b>           | <b>\$ 785,968</b> | <b>\$ -</b> | <b>\$ 1,191,820</b>         |

Depreciation was charged to the functions as follows:

|                                                                         |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities:                                                |                     |
| Instruction                                                             | \$ 90,512           |
| Support services                                                        | 1,795,953           |
| Unallocated                                                             | 7,395,300           |
| <b>Total depreciation/amortization expense, governmental activities</b> | <b>\$ 9,281,765</b> |
| Business-type activities, school nutrition                              | \$ 60,452           |

#### Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA):

The District has entered into SBITA for curriculum and technology. The District pays for the full SBITA at the beginning of the SBITA term. As of June 30, 2025, the District has right to use IT subscription cost of \$1,224,698 which will amortized until fiscal year 2029.

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

### Note 6. Long-term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt of the District:

|                                                           | Restated<br>June 30,<br>2024 | Additions           | Reductions           | June 30,<br>2025      | Due Within<br>One Year |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                                  |                              |                     |                      |                       |                        |
| General obligation bonds                                  | \$ 83,750,000                | \$ -                | \$ 3,915,000         | \$ 79,835,000         | \$ 4,365,000           |
| Premium on general<br>obligation bonds                    | 6,095,434                    | -                   | 883,855              | 5,211,579             | -                      |
| Revenue bonds                                             | 16,590,000                   | -                   | 3,115,000            | 13,475,000            | 3,230,000              |
| Premium on revenue bonds                                  | 425,694                      | -                   | 141,626              | 284,068               | -                      |
| Direct placements, revenue<br>refunding bonds series 2018 | 2,240,000                    | -                   | 420,000              | 1,820,000             | 430,000                |
| Building lease                                            | 10,137                       | -                   | 10,137               | -                     | -                      |
| Equipment lease                                           | 113,436                      | -                   | 49,473               | 63,963                | 50,978                 |
| Early retirement                                          | 128,341                      | 219,888             | 128,341              | 219,888               | 219,888                |
| Compensated absences                                      | 3,205,340                    | 2,172,168           | -                    | 5,377,508             | 3,764,256              |
| Total OPEB liability                                      | 14,886,268                   | 993,362             | -                    | 15,879,630            | 731,988                |
| Net pension liability                                     | 28,590,499                   | -                   | 5,357,180            | 23,233,319            | -                      |
| <b>Total</b>                                              | <b>\$ 156,035,149</b>        | <b>\$ 3,385,418</b> | <b>\$ 14,020,612</b> | <b>\$ 145,399,955</b> | <b>\$ 12,792,110</b>   |
| Business-type activities:                                 |                              |                     |                      |                       |                        |
| Compensated absences                                      | \$ 143,203                   | \$ 190,852          | \$ -                 | \$ 334,055            | \$ 233,838             |
| Total OPEB liability                                      | 674,058                      | 22,138              | -                    | 696,196               | 16,313                 |
| Net pension liability                                     | 634,175                      | -                   | 116,401              | 517,774               | -                      |
|                                                           | <b>\$ 1,451,436</b>          | <b>\$ 212,990</b>   | <b>\$ 116,401</b>    | <b>\$ 1,548,025</b>   | <b>\$ 250,151</b>      |

Compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund. The total OPEB liability and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the General Fund for governmental activities and the respective funds for business-type activities. Early retirement is generally liquidated by the Management Fund.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### Note 6. Long-term Debt (Continued)

General obligation bonds: Details of the District's June 30, 2025 general obligation bond indebtedness is as follows:

| Year ending June 30: | Interest Rates<br>(Percents) | \$85,330,000 Issued November 6, 2020 |                      |                      |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                      |                              | Principal                            | Interest             | Total                |
| 2026                 | 5.00                         | \$ 4,215,000                         | \$ 2,271,600         | \$ 6,486,600         |
| 2027                 | 5.00                         | 4,680,000                            | 2,060,850            | 6,740,850            |
| 2028                 | 5.00                         | 5,185,000                            | 1,826,850            | 7,011,850            |
| 2029                 | 4.00                         | 5,725,000                            | 1,567,600            | 7,292,600            |
| 2030                 | 4.00                         | 6,245,000                            | 1,338,600            | 7,583,600            |
| 2031-2035            | 2.00-3.00                    | 38,770,000                           | 3,488,750            | 42,258,750           |
| 2036                 | 2.00                         | 8,615,000                            | 172,300              | 8,787,300            |
| <b>Totals</b>        |                              | <b>\$ 73,435,000</b>                 | <b>\$ 12,726,550</b> | <b>\$ 86,161,550</b> |

| Year ending June 30: | Interest Rates<br>(Percents) | \$6,670,000 Issued July 27, 2023 |                     |                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                      |                              | Principal                        | Interest            | Total               |
| 2026                 | 5.00                         | \$ 150,000                       | \$ 271,600          | \$ 421,600          |
| 2027                 | 5.00                         | 160,000                          | 264,100             | 424,100             |
| 2028                 | 5.00                         | 100,000                          | 256,100             | 356,100             |
| 2029                 | 5.00                         | 195,000                          | 251,100             | 446,100             |
| 2030                 | 5.00                         | 215,000                          | 241,350             | 456,350             |
| 2031-2035            | 4.00-5.00                    | 1,975,000                        | 976,000             | 2,951,000           |
| 2036-2040            | 4.00                         | 2,460,000                        | 532,800             | 2,992,800           |
| 2041-2042            | 4.00                         | 1,145,000                        | 69,200              | 1,214,200           |
| <b>Totals</b>        |                              | <b>\$ 6,400,000</b>              | <b>\$ 2,862,250</b> | <b>\$ 9,262,250</b> |

#### Revenue bonds:

- On February 28, 2013, the District issued \$10,000,000 in revenue bonds for capital facility construction. The bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.00 to 2.80 percent and mature on June 1, 2029.
- On May 8, 2015, the District issued \$6,515,000 in revenue bonds for capital facility construction. The bonds bear interest rates ranging from 3.00 to 4.00 percent and mature on June 1, 2029.
- On June 15, 2016, the District issued \$19,965,000 in revenue bonds to crossover refund \$20,660,000 of the Series 2009 revenue bonds on June 1, 2019. The bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.25 percent to 5.00 percent and mature on June 1, 2029.
- On July 2, 2018, the District issued \$5,045,000 School Infrastructure Sales Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018. The bonds bear an interest rate of 2.95 percent. Interest is due semi-annually on December 1 and June 1. Principal maturities range from \$485,000 to \$525,000 due annually each June 1 beginning June 1, 2019 until maturity on June 1, 2029.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services and use tax collected in the Capital Projects Fund for repayment of the revenue bonds. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenues received by the District. The bonds are not general obligations of the District. However, the bonds are subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District.

Annual principal and interest on the bonds are expected to require 62-71% of the pledged revenue over the life of the bonds. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$16,411,619. During the year ended June 30, 2025, principal and interest of \$4,083,813 was paid on the bonds and statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$9,522,851.

The resolution providing for the issuance of the revenue bonds included the following provisions:

- Monies shall be deposited into a reserve account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the sinking account. As of June 30, 2025, the reserve account balance was \$4,441,871.
- All proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a revenue account. Monies in the revenue account shall first be disbursed to make deposits into the sinking account to pay the principal and interest requirements of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year. Monthly, 1/6<sup>th</sup> of the next interest payment and 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the next principal payment are to be deposited in to the sinking account. As of June 30, 2025, the sinking fund account balance was \$675,593.
- Any monies remaining in the revenue account after the required transfer to the sinking account may be transferred to the project account to be used for any lawful purpose.

The annual debt service requirements on the revenue bonds are as follows:

| Year ending<br>June 30: | Issued February 28, 2013 |                   |                     | Issued May 28, 2015 |                   |                     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                         | Principal                | Interest          | Total               | Principal           | Interest          | Total               |
| 2026                    | \$ 700,000               | \$ 78,090         | \$ 778,090          | \$ 525,000          | \$ 77,650         | \$ 602,650          |
| 2027                    | 725,000                  | 60,940            | 785,940             | 550,000             | 56,650            | 606,650             |
| 2028                    | 750,000                  | 42,090            | 792,090             | 565,000             | 40,150            | 605,150             |
| 2029                    | 780,000                  | 21,840            | 801,840             | 580,000             | 23,200            | 603,200             |
| <b>Totals</b>           | <b>\$ 2,955,000</b>      | <b>\$ 202,960</b> | <b>\$ 3,157,960</b> | <b>\$ 2,220,000</b> | <b>\$ 197,650</b> | <b>\$ 2,417,650</b> |

| Year ending<br>June 30: | Issued June 15, 2016 |                   |                     | Direct Placements<br>Issued July 2, 2018 |                   |                     |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                         | Principal            | Interest          | Total               | Principal                                | Interest          | Total               |
| 2026                    | \$ 2,005,000         | \$ 213,612        | \$ 2,218,612        | \$ 430,000                               | \$ 53,690         | \$ 483,690          |
| 2027                    | 2,045,000            | 173,514           | 2,218,514           | 445,000                                  | 41,006            | 486,006             |
| 2028                    | 2,095,000            | 127,500           | 2,222,500           | 465,000                                  | 27,877            | 492,877             |
| 2029                    | 2,155,000            | 64,650            | 2,219,650           | 480,000                                  | 14,160            | 494,160             |
| <b>Totals</b>           | <b>\$ 8,300,000</b>  | <b>\$ 579,276</b> | <b>\$ 8,879,276</b> | <b>\$ 1,820,000</b>                      | <b>\$ 136,733</b> | <b>\$ 1,956,733</b> |

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Leases: The District has entered into various lease agreements for building space and printer and copier equipment. As of June 30, 2025, the value of the building lease liability was \$0 and the value of the equipment lease was \$63,963. The building lease agreement had an interest rate of 5.0 percent with final maturity on June 30, 2025. The equipment lease agreement has an interest rate of 3.00 percent with final maturity on June 30, 2027. The future principal and interest lease payments as of June 30, 2025, were as follows:

| Year ending June 30: | Interest<br>Rates | Copier Printer Lease |                 |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|                      |                   | Principal            | Interest        | Total            |
| 2026                 | 3.00              | \$ 50,978            | \$ 1,222        | \$ 52,200        |
| 2027                 | 3.00              | 12,985               | 65              | 13,050           |
| <b>Totals</b>        |                   | <b>\$ 63,963</b>     | <b>\$ 1,287</b> | <b>\$ 65,250</b> |

Early Retirement: The District offered a voluntary early retirement plan in the current year to its certified and classified employees. Eligible employees must be at least age 55 and employees must have completed 15 years of service to the District. Employees must complete an application which is required to be approved by the Board of Education.

The early retirement incentive for each eligible employee is a lump sum amount equal to the lesser of \$9,000 or the difference between the salary schedule base and the licensed employee's current salary less supplemental pay or extended contract pay divided by two. In addition, the early retirees received a \$1,000 additional stipend for notification of their intent to retire before the specified early retirement notification date.

As of the fiscal year June 30, 2025, the District had obligations to 25 participants with a total liability of \$219,888 which was recorded in the Management Fund. Actual early retirement expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2025, totaled \$128,341. Early retirement obligations are generally liquidated by the Management Fund.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 6. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

As of June 30, 2025, the District did not exceed its legal debt margin computed as follows:

|                                                                              |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Total assessed valuation                                                     | <u>\$ 6,439,226,330</u>      |
| Debt limit, 5% of total assessed valuation                                   | \$ 321,961,317               |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit:                                     |                              |
| General obligation bonds                                                     | 79,835,000                   |
| Revenue bonds                                                                | 15,295,000                   |
| Lease obligation                                                             | <u>63,963</u>                |
| <b>Excess of debt limit over debt<br/>    outstanding, legal debt margin</b> | <u><b>\$ 226,767,354</b></u> |

#### Note 7. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description: The District's defined benefit OPEB plan, Southeast Polk Community School District Postemployment Plan Other Than Pensions (The Plan), provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in its plans. The Plan is a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Under Chapter 509A.13 of the Code of Iowa, "Group Insurance for Public Employees," If a governing body has procured insurance for its employees, the governing body shall allow its employees who retired before the age of sixty-five years of age to continue participation in the group plan at the employee's own expense until the employee attains sixty-five years of age. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75.

Benefits provided: The Plan provides healthcare benefits including medical, prescription drug and dental benefits for retirees and their dependents. Retirees must be age 55 or older at retirement. The health/prescription drug coverage is provided through a self-funded plan with stop-loss limits from Wellmark Blue Cross and Blue Shield. The dental benefit is administered by Delta Dental of Iowa. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical/prescription drug, vision and dental benefits as active employees, which results in an implicit subsidy and an OPEB liability.

The District also has early retirement policies in place for employees. Certified employees with at least 15 years of service and classified employees with at least 15 years of service are eligible for the plan. When employees retire under the early retirement policies, the retirees are able to stay on the self-funded insurance plan. The District will contribute the single rate of coverage the last year of employment. This results in an explicit subsidy and an OPEB liability. The District provides a subsidy to offset the cost of health premiums (medical, dental and vision) to eligible licensed and classified employees at retirement. Licensed employees receive the single premium in effect at retirement until the earliest of five years or age 65. Classified employees receive the single premium in effect at retirement until the earliest of five years or age 65.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**Note 7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)**

The full monthly premium rates as of July 1, 2024 for each plan are as shown below:

| Rate Tier | Medical | Dental | Vision |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| Single    | \$ 757  | \$ 34  | \$ 5   |
| Family    | 2,169   | 118    | 9      |

Employees covered by benefit terms: At June 30, 2025, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|                                                                          |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 49         |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments    | -          |
| Active employees                                                         | 855        |
|                                                                          | <u>904</u> |

Total OPEB Liability: The District's total OPEB liability of \$16,575,826 was measured as of June 30, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation with a reporting date of June 30, 2024 rolled forward to June 30, 2025.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs: The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2025 roll forward actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

|                                          |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                                | 2.50% per annum                                                                                         |
| Discount rate                            | 3.97% per annum                                                                                         |
| Retirees' share of benefit-related costs | 100%                                                                                                    |
| Health care cost trend rate              | 7.6%, gradually decreasing over several decades to an ultimate rate of 3.9% in FY 2076 and later years. |

The discount rate was based on the Fidelity 20-Year Municipal GO AA Index. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 mortality tables with projected mortality improvements based on scale MP-2017 and other adjustments. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2025 roll forward valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period 2010– 2020.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Notes to Basic Financial Statements  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

**Note 7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)**

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

|                                                    | Total OPEB<br>Liability |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at July 1, 2024                            | \$ 15,560,326           |
| Changes for the year:                              |                         |
| Service cost                                       | 1,195,200               |
| Interest                                           | 632,321                 |
| Changes of benefit terms                           | -                       |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 83,603                  |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs             | (147,323)               |
| Benefit payments                                   | (748,301)               |
| Net changes                                        | 1,015,500               |
| Balance at June 30, 2025                           | \$ 16,575,826           |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease   | Discount Rate | 1% Increase   |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | 2.97%         | 3.97%         | 4.97%         |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 17,952,830 | \$ 16,575,826 | \$ 15,285,770 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

|                      | 1% Decrease   | Healthcare Cost<br>Trend Rates | 1% Increase   |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                      | 6.60%         | 7.60%                          | 8.60%         |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 14,611,230 | \$ 16,575,826                  | \$ 18,921,823 |

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$838,645. At June 30, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                         | Deferred Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience      | \$ 158,046                        | \$ 3,679,525                     |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                  | 545,438                           | 3,966,819                        |
| Net difference between projected and actual investments | -                                 | -                                |
| Contributions subsequent to measurement date            | 635,610                           | -                                |
| <b>Total</b>                                            | <b>\$ 1,339,094</b>               | <b>\$ 7,646,344</b>              |

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 7. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB) (Continued)

Deferred outflows of resources of \$635,610 resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2026. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 2026       | \$ (988,876)          |
| 2027       | (988,876)             |
| 2028       | (929,163)             |
| 2029       | (892,520)             |
| 2030       | (762,695)             |
| Thereafter | (2,380,730)           |
|            | <u>\$ (6,942,860)</u> |

#### Note 8. Retirement System

Plan Description – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at [www.ipers.org](http://www.ipers.org).

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

Pension Benefits – A regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member's highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date will be used if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50 percent for each month that the member receives benefits before 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. To combat the effects of inflation; however, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 8. Retirement System (Continued)

Disability and Death Benefits – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

Contributions – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. Statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll, based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2025, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29 percent of pay and the District contributed 9.44 percent for a total rate of 15.73 percent. The District's contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2025 were \$6,102,810.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2025, the District reported a liability of \$23,751,093 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2024, the District's proportion was 0.6522340 percent, which was an increase of .0047630 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2023.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District recognized pension expense of \$2,635,592. At June 30, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                                                                  | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience                                                               | \$ 1,889,895                         | \$ 14,754                           |
| Changes of assumptions                                                                                           | -                                    | 333                                 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings<br>on pension plan investments                              | 297,046                              | -                                   |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District<br>contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 334,749                              | 530,004                             |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                                        | 6,102,810                            | -                                   |
| Total                                                                                                            | <u>\$ 8,624,500</u>                  | <u>\$ 545,091</u>                   |

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 8. Retirement System (Continued)

\$6,102,810 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended June 30, |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2026                | \$ (3,211,940)      |
| 2027                | 5,673,723           |
| 2028                | 209,839             |
| 2029                | (723,803)           |
| 2030                | 28,780              |
| Total               | <u>\$ 1,976,599</u> |

There were no non-employer contributing entities to IPERS.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement as follows:

|                                                        |                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rate of Inflation<br>(effective June 30, 2017)         | 2.60 percent per annum                                                                       |
| Salary Increases<br>(effective June 30, 2017)          | 3.25 percent to 16.25 percent average, including inflation. Rates vary by membership group.  |
| Investment rate of return<br>(effective June 30, 2017) | 7.00 percent, compounded annually, net of investment expense, including inflation.           |
| Wage growth<br>(effective June 30, 2017)               | 3.25 percent per annum, based on 2.60 percent inflation and 0.65 percent real wage inflation |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 valuation were based on the results of a quadrennial experience study covering the period of July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2021. Mortality rates used in the 2024 valuation were based on the PubG-2010 mortality tables with future mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

#### Note 8. Retirement System (Continued)

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class              | Asset Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Domestic equity          | 21.0%            | 3.52%                                  |
| International equity     | 13.0%            | 5.18%                                  |
| Global smart beta equity | 5.0%             | 4.12%                                  |
| Core plus fixed income   | 25.5%            | 3.04%                                  |
| Public credit            | 3.0%             | 4.53%                                  |
| Cash                     | 1.0%             | 1.69%                                  |
| Private equity           | 17.0%            | 8.89%                                  |
| Private real assets      | 9.0%             | 4.25%                                  |
| Private credit           | 5.5%             | 6.62%                                  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>100%</b>      |                                        |

**Discount Rate** – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** – The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.0 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate.

|                                                                     | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(6.0%) | Discount<br>Rate<br>(7.0%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(8.0%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 58,284,758            | \$ 23,751,093              | \$ (5,171,032)           |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS' website at [www.ipers.org](http://www.ipers.org).

**Payables to the Pension Plan** – As of June 30, 2025, the District reported payables to the defined benefit pension plan of \$0 for legally required employer contributions and \$0 for legally required employee contributions which had been withheld from employee wages but not yet remitted to IPERS.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 9. Risk Management**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. These risks, except injuries to employees and claim payments for health, prescriptions and dental insurance, are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The District has established an internal service fund to account for premium and claim payments for a self-insured group health and dental insurance plans for the District's employees to meet potential losses from medical and dental claims. The District purchases commercial insurance to provide for aggregate stop-loss coverage for the excess of 125 percent of estimated medical and pharmacy claims for the plan year and specific stop-loss reinsurance coverage for the excess \$125,000 in insured claims for any one covered individual. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three calendar years.

Payments are made to the plan based on actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophic losses. Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Claims payable include all known claims and an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are estimated by considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends, including frequency and amount of pay-outs and other economic and social factors.

Changes in the balances of claims payable during the years ended June 30, 2025 and 2024 are as follows:

|                                                           | 2025              | 2024              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Claims payable, beginning of year                         | \$ 683,014        | \$ 710,334        |
| Incurred claims (including IBNR and changes in estimates) | 10,362,792        | 8,576,422         |
| Claim payments                                            | 10,465,338        | 8,603,742         |
| Claims payable, end of year                               | <u>\$ 580,468</u> | <u>\$ 683,014</u> |

Each participating fund makes payments to the self-insurance fund for amounts which are determined based on historical claims experience. Such payments are displayed on the financial statements as revenues and expenditures/expenses. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the past three years.

#### **Note 10. Area Education Agency**

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, and media and educational services provided through the local area education agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$2,920,819 for the year ended June 30, 2025 and is recorded in the General Fund by making a memorandum adjusting entry to the financial statements.

The Governor signed House File 2612 on March 27, 2024, which changes the percentage of educational and media services funding generated through local property taxes by Districts which flow through to each Area Education Agency (AEA) beginning July 1, 2024. For fiscal year 2026, 100% of the educational and media services funds generated by Districts will be received directly by the District and none will flow through to the AEAs. Also, for fiscal year 2026, Districts will flow through 90% (instead of 100%) of special education support services funds to AEAs, who will code the funds as a combination of state aid and property taxes.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 11. Contingencies**

As of June 30, 2025, the District is involved in various claims against the District that arise in the normal course of operations, which are covered by insurance. The outcome and eventual liability of the District, if any, from these claims and any unasserted claims is not known at this time; however, management does not believe they will be material to the basic financial statements.

#### **Note 12. Commitments**

The District has active construction projects as of June 30, 2025 relating to multi-purpose projects, including the administrative building and middle school. The construction commitments for these projects total \$100,585,350 of which \$99,267,031 has been paid leaving \$1,318,319 to be completed and paid in the next fiscal year.

#### **Note 13. Restricted Categorical Funding**

The District's fund balance restricted for categorical funding as of June 30, 2025 is comprised of the following programs:

| Program:                  | Amount              |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Teacher salary supplement | \$ 50,990           |
| Professional development  | 35,127              |
| Empowerment               | 5,665               |
| Early reader              | 581,509             |
| Home school assistance    | 47,982              |
| Health care trust fund    | 1,000               |
| Teacher leadership        | 1,234,332           |
| Teacher mentoring         | 132,855             |
| School ready children     | 9,096               |
| Gifted and talented       | 306,535             |
| Other                     | 3,131               |
|                           | <u>\$ 2,408,222</u> |

#### **Note 14. Tax Abatements**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments. Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2025 under tax abatement agreements of other entities:

| Entity                  | Tax Abatement Program                           | Amount of Tax Abated |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| City of Altoona, Iowa   | Urban renewal and economic development projects | \$ 1,133,721         |
| City of Bondurant, Iowa | Urban renewal and economic development projects | 365                  |

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 14. Tax Abatements (Continued)**

The State of Iowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2025, this reimbursement amounted to \$380,881.

#### **Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements**

The District adopted the following statements during the year ended June 30, 2025:

GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, issued June 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. This Statement requires that liabilities for compensated absences be recognized for (1) leave that has not been used and (2) leave that has been used but not yet paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability should be recognized for leave that has not been used if (a) the leave is attributable to services already rendered, (b) the leave accumulates, and (c) the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. With respect to financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus, this Statement requires that expenditures be recognized for the amount that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. This Statement amends the existing requirements to disclose the gross increases and decreases in a liability for compensated absences to allow governments to disclose only the net change in the liability (As long as they identify it as a net change). In addition, governments are no longer required to disclose which governmental funds typically have been used to liquidate the liability for compensated absences.

GASB Statement No. 102, *Certain Risk Disclosures*, issued December 2023. The objective of this Statement is to provide users of government financial statements with information about risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints that is essential to their analyses for making decisions or assessing accountability. A government should provide information in sufficient detail to enable users of financial statements to understand the nature of the circumstances disclosed and the government's vulnerability to the risk of a substantial impact associated with the concentration or constraint. The disclosures should include descriptions of the following: (a) The concentration or constraint (b) Each event associated with the concentration or constraint that could cause a substantial impact if the event had occurred or had begun to occur prior to the issuance of the financial statements (c) Actions taken by the government prior to the issuance of the financial statements to mitigate the risk.

The above statements did not have a significant impact to the District except for GASB Statement No. 101 required the District to restate beginning net position of the governmental activities, business-type activities and major enterprise fund School Nutrition.

As of June 30, 2025, GASB had issued several statements not yet required to be implemented by the District. The Statements which might impact the District are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 103, *Financial Reporting Model Improvements*, issued April 2024, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2026. The objective of this statement is to improve key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. This statement also addresses certain application issues.

## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Notes to Basic Financial Statements Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

#### Note 15. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 104, *Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets*, issued September 2024, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2026. The objective of this statement is to provide users of government financial statements with essential information about certain types of capital assets. This Statement requires certain types of capital assets to be disclosed separately in the capital assets note disclosures required by Statement 34. Lease assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 87, *Leases*, and intangible right-to-use assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, should be disclosed separately by major class of underlying asset in the capital assets note disclosures. Subscription assets recognized in accordance with Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, also should be separately disclosed. In addition, this Statement requires intangible assets other than those three types to be disclosed separately by major class. This Statement also requires additional disclosures for capital assets held for sale.

GASB Statement No. 105, *Subsequent Events*, issued December 17, 2025, will be effective for the District beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2027. This Statement is intended to enhance consistency in the application of requirements for subsequent events. The Statement defines subsequent events as transactions or other events that occur after the date of the financial reporting statements but before the date the financial statements are available to be issued. The definition of subsequent events in this Statement modifies the subsequent events time frame throughout the GASB literature. Statement No. 105 also clarifies the different types of subsequent events, when note disclosures are required, and the information that should be included in those note disclosures.

The District's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the District's financial statements.

#### Note 16. Restatement

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, which required the District to restate net position as of June 30, 2024, follows:

|                                                    | Business-Type           |                     | Major Enterprise      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                    | Governmental Activities | Activities          | School Nutrition Fund |
| Net position June 30, 2024, as previously reported | \$ 125,920,149          | \$ 9,316,832        | \$ 8,651,234          |
| Compensated absences change                        | 3,010,028               | 141,233             | 141,233               |
| Net position June 30, 2024, as restated            | <u>\$ 122,910,121</u>   | <u>\$ 9,175,599</u> | <u>\$ 8,510,001</u>   |

#### Note 17. Subsequent Event

On November 4, 2025, voters approved a bond referendum to authorize the District to issue \$51 million in general obligation bonds to fund projects in the District's facility plan. The bonds are expected to be issued in spring 2026.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Required Supplementary Information**

**Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances -  
Budget and Actual - All Governmental and Enterprise Funds  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                               | Governmental<br>Funds - Actual | Enterprise<br>Fund - Actual |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Revenues:                                                                     |                                |                             |
| Local sources                                                                 | \$ 55,677,386                  | \$ 2,907,107                |
| State sources                                                                 | 69,787,999                     | 34,486                      |
| Federal sources                                                               | 3,751,727                      | 3,231,645                   |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                                         | <b>129,217,112</b>             | <b>6,173,238</b>            |
| Expenditures/expenses:                                                        |                                |                             |
| Instruction                                                                   | 70,729,834                     | 269,958                     |
| Support services                                                              | 40,946,878                     | 36,954                      |
| Noninstructional programs                                                     | 10,439                         | 4,623,648                   |
| Other expenditures                                                            | 31,933,041                     | -                           |
| <b>Total expenditures/expenses</b>                                            | <b>143,620,192</b>             | <b>4,930,560</b>            |
| <b>Excess (deficiency) of revenues over<br/>(under) expenditures/expenses</b> | <b>(14,403,080)</b>            | <b>1,242,678</b>            |
| Other financing sources (uses):                                               |                                |                             |
| Transfers in                                                                  | 4,272,534                      | -                           |
| Transfers (out)                                                               | (4,146,149)                    | (126,385)                   |
| Capital contributions                                                         | -                              | 841,120                     |
| Insurance proceeds                                                            | 275,876                        | -                           |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                                          | 2,510                          | -                           |
| <b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>                                   | <b>404,771</b>                 | <b>714,735</b>              |
| <b>Net change in fund balance</b>                                             | <b>(13,998,309)</b>            | <b>1,957,413</b>            |
| Balance, beginning of year, as restated                                       | 46,865,458                     | 8,861,370                   |
| Balance, end of year                                                          | <b>\$ 32,867,149</b>           | <b>\$ 10,818,783</b>        |

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

| Total Actual |              | Budgeted Amounts |               | Final to Actual |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|              |              | Original         | Final         | Variance        |
| \$           | 58,584,493   | \$ 56,643,030    | \$ 56,643,030 | \$ 1,941,463    |
|              | 69,822,485   | 69,270,341       | 69,270,341    | 552,144         |
|              | 6,983,372    | 7,425,000        | 7,425,000     | (441,628)       |
|              | 135,390,350  | 133,338,371      | 133,338,371   | 2,051,979       |
|              | 70,999,792   | 69,238,700       | 71,625,000    | 625,208         |
|              | 40,983,832   | 38,908,500       | 39,840,373    | (1,143,459)     |
|              | 4,634,087    | 4,551,000        | 4,551,000     | (83,087)        |
|              | 31,933,041   | 28,158,422       | 29,286,139    | (2,646,902)     |
|              | 148,550,752  | 140,856,622      | 145,302,512   | (3,248,240)     |
|              | (13,160,402) | (7,518,251)      | (11,964,141)  | (1,196,261)     |
|              | 4,272,534    | 4,223,813        | 4,223,813     | 48,721          |
|              | (4,272,534)  | (4,223,813)      | (4,223,813)   | (48,721)        |
|              | 841,120      | -                | -             | 841,120         |
|              | 275,876      | -                | -             | 275,876         |
|              | 2,510        | 410,000          | 410,000       | (407,490)       |
|              | 1,119,506    | 410,000          | 410,000       | 709,506         |
|              | (12,040,896) | (7,108,251)      | (11,554,141)  | (486,755)       |
|              | 55,726,828   |                  |               |                 |
| \$           | 43,685,932   |                  |               |                 |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Required Supplementary Information  
Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB  
Liability and Related Ratios  
Last Eight Fiscal Years**

|                                                                  | 2025                 | 2024                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total OPEB liability                                             |                      |                      |
| Changes for the year:                                            |                      |                      |
| Service cost                                                     | \$ 1,195,200         | \$ 1,290,020         |
| Interest                                                         | 632,321              | 727,308              |
| Changes of benefit terms                                         | -                    | -                    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience               | 83,603               | (3,149,131)          |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs                           | (147,323)            | (1,324,215)          |
| Benefit payments                                                 | (748,301)            | (807,768)            |
| Net changes in total OPEB liability                              | 1,015,500            | (3,263,786)          |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                 | 15,560,326           | 18,824,112           |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | <u>\$ 16,575,826</u> | <u>\$ 15,560,326</u> |
| Covered employee payroll                                         | \$ 52,135,047        | \$ 50,206,682        |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 32%                  | 31%                  |

**Notes to Schedule:**

Changes of assumption:

Changes of assumptions or other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate.

The following are the discount rates used in each period: 3.97% 3.86%

The retiree premiums were updated to current levels since the last valuation.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement No. 75

\* The schedule is intended to present information for ten years.  
Information prior to 2018 is not available.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information

| 2023                 | 2022                 | 2021                 | 2020                 | 2019                 | 2018                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 1,690,054         | \$ 1,697,291         | \$ 1,418,849         | \$ 1,430,250         | \$ 1,368,235         | \$ 1,444,144         |
| 413,438              | 506,525              | 562,882              | 709,366              | 650,401              | 524,813              |
| -                    | (316,569)            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| 13,501               | 99,170               | 18,191               | (2,557,098)          | -                    | -                    |
| (2,758,959)          | (416,768)            | 1,035,058            | (559,565)            | (92,299)             | (935,446)            |
| (754,153)            | (653,223)            | (591,545)            | (656,132)            | (668,472)            | (653,438)            |
| (1,396,119)          | 916,426              | 2,443,435            | (1,633,179)          | 1,257,865            | 380,073              |
| 20,220,231           | 19,303,805           | 16,860,370           | 18,493,549           | 17,235,684           | 16,855,611           |
| <u>\$ 18,824,112</u> | <u>\$ 20,220,231</u> | <u>\$ 19,303,805</u> | <u>\$ 16,860,370</u> | <u>\$ 18,493,549</u> | <u>\$ 17,235,684</u> |
| \$ 47,367,036        | \$ 47,652,000        | \$ 46,383,000        | \$ 43,236,794        | \$ 45,038,411        | \$ 41,739,096        |
| 40%                  | 42%                  | 42%                  | 39%                  | 41%                  | 41%                  |
| 3.69%                | 1.92%                | 2.45%                | 3.13%                | 3.62%                | 3.56%                |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Required Supplementary Information**

**Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability**

**Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

|                                                                                                | 2025*         | 2024*         | 2023*         | 2022*         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability                                             | 0.6522340%    | 0.6474710%    | 0.6723510%    | -0.2661131%   |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability                                    | \$ 23,751,093 | \$ 29,224,674 | \$ 25,402,426 | \$ 918,694    |
| District's covered payroll                                                                     | \$ 60,308,749 | \$ 56,881,474 | \$ 54,249,103 | \$ 53,187,513 |
| District's proportionate share of the pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 39.38%        | 51.38%        | 46.83%        | 1.73%         |
| Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability                      | 92.30%        | 90.13%        | 91.40%        | 100.81%       |

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal-year end.

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

---

| 2021*         | 2020*         | 2019*         | 2018*         | 2017*         | 2016*         |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.6486431%    | 0.6566642%    | 0.6539601%    | 0.6453280%    | 0.645991%     | 0.646524%     |
| \$ 45,565,462 | \$ 38,025,177 | \$ 41,384,197 | \$ 42,987,013 | \$ 40,654,278 | \$ 31,941,433 |
| \$ 51,548,904 | \$ 49,991,333 | \$ 49,164,773 | \$ 48,182,091 | \$ 46,392,195 | \$ 44,298,855 |
| 88.39%        | 76.06%        | 84.17%        | 89.22%        | 87.63%        | 72.10%        |
| 82.90%        | 85.45%        | 83.62%        | 82.21%        | 81.82%        | 85.19%        |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Required Supplementary Information**  
**Schedule of District Contributions (In Thousands)**  
**Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

|                                                                       | 2025       | 2024       | 2023       | 2022       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Statutorily required contribution                                     | \$ 6,103   | \$ 5,693   | \$ 5,363   | \$ 5,106   |
| Contributions in relation to the<br>statutorily required contribution | \$ (6,103) | \$ (5,693) | \$ (5,363) | \$ (5,106) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                      | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |
| District's covered payroll                                            | \$ 64,843  | \$ 60,309  | \$ 56,881  | \$ 54,249  |
| Contributions as a percentage of<br>covered payroll                   | 9.41%      | 9.44%      | 9.43%      | 9.41%      |

See Notes to Required Supplementary Information.

---

| 2021       | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| \$ 5,021   | \$ 4,866   | \$ 4,719   | \$ 4,390   | \$ 4,303   | \$ 4,140   |
| \$ (5,021) | \$ (4,866) | \$ (4,719) | \$ (4,390) | \$ (4,303) | \$ (4,140) |
| \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |
| \$ 53,188  | \$ 51,549  | \$ 49,991  | \$ 49,165  | \$ 48,182  | \$ 46,392  |
| 9.44%      | 9.44%      | 9.44%      | 8.93%      | 8.93%      | 8.92%      |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Required Supplementary Information Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Budgets and Budgetary Information**

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service and fiduciary funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared on the accrual basis.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes or expenditures known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, noninstructional programs and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula.

The District had one amendment which increased total expenditures/expenses by \$4,445,890. The District exceeded the amended budget in the support services, noninstructional programs, and other functions by \$1,143,459, \$83,087 and \$2,646,902 respectively.

#### **Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability**

##### Changes of benefit terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

##### Changes of assumptions:

The 2022 valuation incorporated the following refinements after a quadrennial experience study:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the PubG-2010 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.
- Adjusted retirement rates for Regular members.
- Lowered disability rates for Regular members.
- Adjusted termination rates for all membership groups.

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017
- Adjusted retirement rates
- Lowered disability rates
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Notes to Required Supplementary Information  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**Note 2. Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System Pension Liability (Continued)**

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

**OTHER COMBINING AND  
INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## **NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
June 30, 2025**

|                                                                               | Special Revenue     |                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                               | Management          | Student Activity    | Total               |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                 |                     |                     |                     |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments                                        | \$ 2,138,376        | \$ 1,073,276        | \$ 3,211,652        |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                     |                     |                     |
| Property taxes                                                                | 4,515,141           | -                   | 4,515,141           |
| Other                                                                         | 1,411               | 2,041               | 3,452               |
| Prepaid items                                                                 | -                   | 6,875               | 6,875               |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 6,654,928</b> | <b>\$ 1,082,192</b> | <b>\$ 7,737,120</b> |
| <b>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balances</b>      |                     |                     |                     |
| Liabilities:                                                                  |                     |                     |                     |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ -                | \$ 5,411            | \$ 5,411            |
| Salaries and benefits payable                                                 | 30,585              | 34,029              | 64,614              |
| Early retirement                                                              | 219,888             | -                   | 219,888             |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>250,473</b>      | <b>39,440</b>       | <b>289,913</b>      |
| Deferred inflows of resources, unavailable revenue:                           |                     |                     |                     |
| Succeeding year property tax                                                  | 4,500,011           | -                   | 4,500,011           |
| Grants                                                                        | 2,520               | -                   | 2,520               |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>                                    | <b>4,502,531</b>    | <b>-</b>            | <b>4,502,531</b>    |
| Fund balances:                                                                |                     |                     |                     |
| Nonspendable                                                                  | -                   | 6,875               | 6,875               |
| Restricted                                                                    | 1,901,924           | 1,035,877           | 2,937,801           |
| <b>Total fund balances</b>                                                    | <b>1,901,924</b>    | <b>1,042,752</b>    | <b>2,944,676</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of<br/>resources and fund balances</b> | <b>\$ 6,654,928</b> | <b>\$ 1,082,192</b> | <b>\$ 7,737,120</b> |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**

**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                         | Special Revenue  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                         | Management       | Student Activity | Total            |
| Revenues:                               |                  |                  |                  |
| Property taxes and other local sources: |                  |                  |                  |
| Property tax                            | \$ 4,162,984     | \$ -             | \$ 4,162,984     |
| Utility excise tax                      | 221,372          | -                | 221,372          |
| Other taxes                             | 2,789            | -                | 2,789            |
| Student activities                      | -                | 1,064,843        | 1,064,843        |
| Investment earnings                     | 19,889           | 36,874           | 56,763           |
| State sources, other                    | 37,963           | -                | 37,963           |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                   | <b>4,444,997</b> | <b>1,101,717</b> | <b>5,546,714</b> |
| Expenditures:                           |                  |                  |                  |
| Current:                                |                  |                  |                  |
| Instruction                             | 944,086          | 913,473          | 1,857,559        |
| Support services:                       |                  |                  |                  |
| Student support                         | 18,193           | -                | 18,193           |
| Instructional support                   | 9,595            | 2,035            | 11,630           |
| General administration                  | -                | 8,656            | 8,656            |
| School administration                   | 105,559          | -                | 105,559          |
| Business and central administration     | 945,083          | 12,052           | 957,135          |
| Plant operation and maintenance         | 1,729,894        | -                | 1,729,894        |
| Student transportation                  | 9,235            | 24,923           | 34,158           |
| Noninstructional programs               | 8,776            | 1,663            | 10,439           |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>               | <b>3,770,421</b> | <b>962,802</b>   | <b>4,733,223</b> |
| <b>Change in fund balances</b>          | <b>674,576</b>   | <b>138,915</b>   | <b>813,491</b>   |
| Fund balances, beginning of year        | 1,227,348        | 903,837          | 2,131,185        |
| Fund balances, end of year              | \$ 1,901,924     | \$ 1,042,752     | \$ 2,944,676     |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Combining Balance Sheet-  
Capital Projects Fund, By Account  
June 30, 2025**

|                                                                               | Capital Projects Fund Accounts     |                                        |                              |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                               | Physical<br>Plant and<br>Equipment | Statewide<br>Sales and<br>Services Tax | Other<br>Capital<br>Projects | Total                |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                 |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Cash, cash equivalents and investments                                        | \$ 5,260,265                       | \$ 6,750,091                           | \$ 87,369                    | \$ 12,097,725        |
| Restricted cash and investments                                               | -                                  | 586,486                                | -                            | 586,486              |
| Receivables:                                                                  |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Property taxes                                                                | 5,426,280                          | -                                      | -                            | 5,426,280            |
| Accounts                                                                      | 8,789                              | 7,955                                  | 37,089                       | 53,833               |
| Due from other funds                                                          | 27,114                             | -                                      | -                            | 27,114               |
| Due from other governments                                                    | -                                  | 998,634                                | -                            | 998,634              |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                           | <b>\$ 10,722,448</b>               | <b>\$ 8,343,166</b>                    | <b>\$ 124,458</b>            | <b>\$ 19,190,072</b> |
| <b>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,<br/>and Fund Balances</b>      |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Liabilities:                                                                  |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Accounts payable                                                              | \$ 144,824                         | \$ 1,703,343                           | \$ 113,754                   | \$ 1,961,921         |
| Due to other funds                                                            | 10,000                             | -                                      | -                            | 10,000               |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                                      | <b>154,824</b>                     | <b>1,703,343</b>                       | <b>113,754</b>               | <b>1,971,921</b>     |
| Deferred inflows of resources,<br>unavailable revenue:                        |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Succeeding year property tax                                                  | 5,407,414                          | -                                      | -                            | 5,407,414            |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>                                    | <b>5,407,414</b>                   | <b>-</b>                               | <b>-</b>                     | <b>5,407,414</b>     |
| Fund balances:                                                                |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Restricted for:                                                               |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Physical plant and equipment                                                  | 5,160,210                          | -                                      | -                            | 5,160,210            |
| Debt service                                                                  | -                                  | 586,486                                | -                            | 586,486              |
| School infrastructure                                                         | -                                  | 6,053,337                              | 10,704                       | 6,064,041            |
| <b>Total fund balances</b>                                                    | <b>5,160,210</b>                   | <b>6,639,823</b>                       | <b>10,704</b>                | <b>11,810,737</b>    |
| <b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of<br/>resources and fund balances</b> | <b>\$ 10,722,448</b>               | <b>\$ 8,343,166</b>                    | <b>\$ 124,458</b>            | <b>\$ 19,190,072</b> |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures  
and Changes in Fund Balance-Capital Projects Fund, By Account  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                                                      | Capital Projects Fund Accounts     |                                        |                              |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | Physical<br>Plant and<br>Equipment | Statewide<br>Sales and<br>Services Tax | Other<br>Capital<br>Projects | Total                |
| Revenues:                                                            |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Property taxes and other local sources:                              |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Property taxes                                                       | \$ 4,945,661                       | \$ -                                   | \$ -                         | \$ 4,945,661         |
| Utility excise tax                                                   | 217,370                            | -                                      | -                            | 217,370              |
| Other taxes                                                          | 2,738                              | -                                      | -                            | 2,738                |
| Investment earnings                                                  | 143,182                            | 539,737                                | 44,149                       | 727,068              |
| Other                                                                | 157,117                            | 7,955                                  | 77,089                       | 242,161              |
| State sources:                                                       |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Sales and services tax                                               | -                                  | 9,522,851                              | -                            | 9,522,851            |
| Other                                                                | 37,265                             | -                                      | -                            | 37,265               |
| <b>Total revenues</b>                                                | <b>5,503,333</b>                   | <b>10,070,543</b>                      | <b>121,238</b>               | <b>15,695,114</b>    |
| Expenditures:                                                        |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Current:                                                             |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Instruction                                                          | 302,789                            | -                                      | -                            | 302,789              |
| Support services:                                                    |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Instruction                                                          | 9,988                              | -                                      | -                            | 9,988                |
| Business and central administration                                  | 2,162,296                          | 540                                    | -                            | 2,162,836            |
| Plant operation and maintenance                                      | 57,400                             | -                                      | -                            | 57,400               |
| Student transportation                                               | 1,070,781                          | -                                      | -                            | 1,070,781            |
| Capital outlay                                                       | 1,364,790                          | 16,732,622                             | 110,645                      | 18,208,057           |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>                                            | <b>4,968,044</b>                   | <b>16,733,162</b>                      | <b>110,645</b>               | <b>21,811,851</b>    |
| <b>Excess (deficiency) of revenues<br/>over (under) expenditures</b> | <b>535,289</b>                     | <b>(6,662,619)</b>                     | <b>10,593</b>                | <b>(6,116,737)</b>   |
| Other financing (uses):                                              |                                    |                                        |                              |                      |
| Transfers (out)                                                      | (10,200)                           | (4,083,749)                            | -                            | (4,093,949)          |
| <b>Total other financing (uses)</b>                                  | <b>(10,200)</b>                    | <b>(4,083,749)</b>                     | <b>-</b>                     | <b>(4,093,949)</b>   |
| <b>Net change in fund balance</b>                                    | <b>525,089</b>                     | <b>(10,746,368)</b>                    | <b>10,593</b>                | <b>(10,210,686)</b>  |
| Fund balance, beginning of year                                      | 4,635,121                          | 17,386,191                             | 111                          | 22,021,423           |
| Fund balance, end of year                                            | <b>\$ 5,160,210</b>                | <b>\$ 6,639,823</b>                    | <b>\$ 10,704</b>             | <b>\$ 11,810,737</b> |

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Combining Statement of Net Position**

**Internal Service Funds**

**June 30, 2025**

|                                           | Self-Funded<br>Health<br>Insurance | Flex<br>Benefit | Self-Funded<br>Dental<br>Insurance | Total             |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                             |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Current assets:                           |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Cash, cash equivalents and<br>investments | \$ 9,803,915                       | \$ 116,671      | \$ 460,510                         | \$ 10,381,096     |
| Prepaid expense                           | 195,000                            | -               | -                                  | 195,000           |
| <b>Total assets</b>                       | <b>9,998,915</b>                   | <b>116,671</b>  | <b>460,510</b>                     | <b>10,576,096</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                        |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Current liabilities:                      |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Accounts payable                          | 900,074                            | -               | 36,746                             | 936,820           |
| Claims payable                            | 560,468                            | -               | 20,000                             | 580,468           |
| Due to other funds                        | 573                                | -               | -                                  | 573               |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                  | <b>1,461,115</b>                   | <b>-</b>        | <b>56,746</b>                      | <b>1,517,861</b>  |
| <b>Net Position</b>                       |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Unrestricted                              | \$ 8,537,800                       | \$ 116,671      | \$ 403,764                         | \$ 9,058,235      |

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position**

**Internal Service Funds**

**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

|                                 | Self-Funded<br>Health<br>Insurance | Flex<br>Benefit | Self-Funded<br>Dental<br>Insurance | Total             |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Operating revenues:             |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Charges for services            | \$ 11,967,814                      | \$ 456,509      | \$ 597,631                         | \$ 13,021,954     |
| Operating expenses:             |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Claims and administration       | 11,823,590                         | -               | 524,704                            | 12,348,294        |
| Purchased services              | -                                  | 439,783         | -                                  | 439,783           |
| <b>Total operating expenses</b> | <b>11,823,590</b>                  | <b>439,783</b>  | <b>524,704</b>                     | <b>12,788,077</b> |
| <b>Operating income</b>         | <b>144,224</b>                     | <b>16,726</b>   | <b>72,927</b>                      | <b>233,877</b>    |
| Nonoperating revenues:          |                                    |                 |                                    |                   |
| Interest                        | 345,362                            | 3,290           | 12,806                             | 361,458           |
| <b>Changes in net position</b>  | <b>489,586</b>                     | <b>20,016</b>   | <b>85,733</b>                      | <b>595,335</b>    |
| Net position, beginning         | 8,048,214                          | 96,655          | 318,031                            | 8,462,900         |
| Net position, end of year       | \$ 8,537,800                       | \$ 116,671      | \$ 403,764                         | \$ 9,058,235      |

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows

### Internal Service Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2025

|                                                                                         | Self-Funded<br>Health<br>Insurance | Flex<br>Benefit   | Self-Funded<br>Dental<br>Insurance | Total                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash flows from operating Activities:                                                   |                                    |                   |                                    |                      |
| Receipts from customers and users                                                       | \$ 11,967,814                      | \$ 456,509        | \$ 597,631                         | \$ 13,021,954        |
| Payments to suppliers                                                                   | (11,658,680)                       | (439,783)         | (526,891)                          | (12,625,354)         |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>                                        | <b>309,134</b>                     | <b>16,726</b>     | <b>70,740</b>                      | <b>396,600</b>       |
| Cash flows from noncapital financial activities, payments to other funds                | (179,078)                          | -                 | -                                  | (179,078)            |
| Cash flows from investing activities, interest received                                 | 345,362                            | 3,290             | 12,806                             | 361,458              |
| <b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>                                        | <b>475,418</b>                     | <b>20,016</b>     | <b>83,546</b>                      | <b>578,980</b>       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents:                                                              |                                    |                   |                                    |                      |
| Beginning of year                                                                       | 9,328,497                          | 96,655            | 376,964                            | 9,802,116            |
| End of year                                                                             | <u>\$ 9,803,915</u>                | <u>\$ 116,671</u> | <u>\$ 460,510</u>                  | <u>\$ 10,381,096</u> |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:        |                                    |                   |                                    |                      |
| Operating income                                                                        | \$ 144,224                         | \$ 16,726         | \$ 72,927                          | \$ 233,877           |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: |                                    |                   |                                    |                      |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                                                       |                                    |                   |                                    |                      |
| Prepaid expense                                                                         | (70,097)                           | -                 | -                                  | (70,097)             |
| Accounts payable                                                                        | 342,553                            | -                 | (7,187)                            | 335,366              |
| Claims payable                                                                          | (107,546)                          | -                 | 5,000                              | (102,546)            |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>                                        | <b>\$ 309,134</b>                  | <b>\$ 16,726</b>  | <b>\$ 70,740</b>                   | <b>\$ 396,600</b>    |

## **Statistical Section**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Statistical Section**

#### **(Unaudited)**

---

This part of the Southeast Polk Community School District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Financial Trends<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.                                                                                              | 75          |
| Revenue Capacity<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.                                                                                                     | 92          |
| Debt Capacity<br>These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                                           | 97          |
| Demographic and Economic Information<br>These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | 103         |
| Operating Information<br>These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.          | 105         |

**Schedule 1**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Net Position by Component**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(accrual basis of accounting)*

**(Unaudited)**

|                                                    | Fiscal Year          |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                    | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019                 |
| Governmental activities:                           |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$ 59,014,853        | \$ 66,780,379        | \$ 73,928,586        | \$ 79,535,244        |
| Restricted                                         | 9,101,745            | 10,051,620           | 11,738,778           | 16,979,543           |
| Unrestricted                                       | (17,005,758)         | (14,792,803)         | (22,621,368)         | (27,568,609)         |
| <b>Total governmental activities net position</b>  | <b>\$ 51,110,840</b> | <b>\$ 62,039,196</b> | <b>\$ 63,045,996</b> | <b>\$ 68,946,178</b> |
| Business type activities:                          |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$ 680,706           | \$ 531,215           | \$ 410,080           | \$ 325,775           |
| Restricted                                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Unrestricted                                       | 907,902              | 1,430,667            | 1,618,293            | 2,141,607            |
| <b>Total business type activities net position</b> | <b>\$ 1,588,608</b>  | <b>\$ 1,961,882</b>  | <b>\$ 2,028,373</b>  | <b>\$ 2,467,382</b>  |
| Primary government:                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | \$ 59,695,559        | \$ 67,311,594        | \$ 74,338,666        | \$ 79,861,019        |
| Restricted                                         | 9,101,745            | 10,051,620           | 11,738,778           | 16,979,543           |
| Unrestricted                                       | (16,097,856)         | (13,362,136)         | (21,003,075)         | (25,427,002)         |
| <b>Total primary government net position</b>       | <b>\$ 52,699,448</b> | <b>\$ 64,001,078</b> | <b>\$ 65,074,369</b> | <b>\$ 71,413,560</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

| Fiscal Year          |                      |                      |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2020                 | 2021                 | 2022                 | 2023                  | 2024                  | 2025                  |
| \$ 83,271,611        | \$ 83,202,211        | \$ 89,292,967        | \$ 101,536,967        | \$ 107,117,733        | \$ <b>129,489,300</b> |
| 22,904,144           | 29,369,804           | 29,766,701           | 26,085,302            | 34,815,838            | <b>20,988,695</b>     |
| (33,952,847)         | (36,371,672)         | (25,693,678)         | (18,438,578)          | (16,013,422)          | <b>(21,407,843)</b>   |
| <b>\$ 72,222,908</b> | <b>\$ 76,200,343</b> | <b>\$ 93,365,990</b> | <b>\$ 109,183,691</b> | <b>\$ 125,920,149</b> | <b>\$ 129,070,152</b> |
| \$ 277,144           | \$ 171,793           | \$ 293,596           | \$ 412,627            | \$ 405,852            | \$ <b>1,191,820</b>   |
| -                    | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     | -                     |
| 2,754,095            | 3,722,884            | 5,989,788            | 7,527,089             | 8,910,980             | <b>9,956,393</b>      |
| <b>\$ 3,031,239</b>  | <b>\$ 3,894,677</b>  | <b>\$ 6,283,384</b>  | <b>\$ 7,939,716</b>   | <b>\$ 9,316,832</b>   | <b>\$ 11,148,213</b>  |
| \$ 83,548,755        | \$ 83,374,004        | \$ 89,586,563        | \$ 101,949,594        | \$ 107,523,585        | \$ <b>130,681,120</b> |
| 22,904,144           | 29,369,804           | 29,766,701           | 26,085,302            | 34,815,838            | <b>20,988,695</b>     |
| (31,198,752)         | (32,648,788)         | (19,703,890)         | (10,911,489)          | (7,102,442)           | <b>(11,451,450)</b>   |
| <b>\$ 75,254,147</b> | <b>\$ 80,095,020</b> | <b>\$ 99,649,374</b> | <b>\$ 117,123,407</b> | <b>\$ 135,236,981</b> | <b>\$ 140,218,365</b> |

**Schedule 2**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*  
**(Unaudited)**

|                                                       | Fiscal Year          |                      |                      |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                       | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019                 |
| Expenses:                                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Governmental activities:                              |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Instruction                                           | \$ 48,158,191        | \$ 50,763,104        | \$ 52,602,425        | \$ 53,969,537        |
| Support services                                      | 25,326,960           | 26,173,501           | 25,785,228           | 29,042,605           |
| Non-instructional programs                            | -                    | 11,238               | 20,462               | 20,493               |
| Interest on long-term debt                            | 2,749,350            | 2,717,208            | 2,930,059            | 1,369,246            |
| Other                                                 | 3,661,535            | 2,863,461            | 5,113,155            | 2,994,193            |
| Depreciation (unallocated)                            | 2,953,836            | 3,817,740            | 2,464,589            | 4,073,778            |
| <b>Total governmental activities expenses</b>         | <b>82,849,872</b>    | <b>86,346,252</b>    | <b>88,915,918</b>    | <b>91,469,852</b>    |
| Business type activities:                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nutrition services                                    | 3,810,411            | 3,841,949            | 3,746,338            | 3,789,197            |
| Community service services                            | 110                  | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| School store services                                 | 281,461              | 269,444              | 279,307              | 246,828              |
| <b>Total business type activities expenses</b>        | <b>4,091,982</b>     | <b>4,111,393</b>     | <b>4,025,645</b>     | <b>4,036,025</b>     |
| <b>Total primary government expenses</b>              | <b>\$ 86,941,854</b> | <b>\$ 90,457,645</b> | <b>\$ 92,941,563</b> | <b>\$ 95,505,877</b> |
| Program revenues:                                     |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Governmental activities:                              |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Charges for services:                                 |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Instruction                                           | \$ 5,903,985         | \$ 6,239,183         | \$ 6,322,008         | \$ 4,828,288         |
| Support services                                      | 270,679              | 55,321               | 54,275               | 532,075              |
| Operating grants and contributions                    | 13,778,687           | 13,195,579           | 13,589,134           | 14,825,906           |
| Capital grants and contributions                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| <b>Total governmental activities program revenues</b> | <b>19,953,351</b>    | <b>19,490,083</b>    | <b>19,965,417</b>    | <b>20,186,269</b>    |

Source: School District Financial Records  
(Continued on the following page.)

| Fiscal Year   |                |               |                |                |                       |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 2020          | 2021           | 2022          | 2023           | 2024           | 2025                  |
| \$ 55,972,136 | \$ 55,807,010  | \$ 52,431,826 | \$ 57,483,962  | \$ 64,422,616  | \$ <b>69,992,649</b>  |
| 30,448,735    | 34,457,492     | 30,589,079    | 34,147,096     | 36,418,365     | <b>41,521,076</b>     |
| 23,934        | 23,893         | 19,957        | 9,054          | 8,543          | <b>10,439</b>         |
| 1,168,600     | 4,168,733      | 3,330,533     | 3,480,553      | 3,681,235      | <b>2,920,819</b>      |
| 3,110,584     | 3,263,821      | 4,594,842     | 2,667,779      | 4,729,336      | <b>7,395,300</b>      |
| 4,199,806     | 4,298,216      | 2,727,473     | 4,731,808      | 2,537,086      | <b>2,225,968</b>      |
| 94,923,795    | 102,019,165    | 93,693,710    | 102,520,252    | 111,797,181    | <b>124,066,251</b>    |
| 3,862,190     | 3,520,597      | 4,043,244     | 4,001,742      | 4,319,011      | <b>4,580,078</b>      |
| -             | -              | -             | -              | -              | <b>-</b>              |
| 114,668       | 93,112         | 235,519       | 281,949        | 320,324        | <b>335,281</b>        |
| 3,976,858     | 3,613,709      | 4,278,763     | 4,283,691      | 4,639,335      | <b>4,915,359</b>      |
| \$ 98,900,653 | \$ 105,632,874 | \$ 97,972,473 | \$ 106,803,943 | \$ 116,436,516 | \$ <b>128,981,610</b> |
| \$ 4,419,029  | \$ 4,637,323   | \$ 4,074,269  | \$ 4,194,035   | \$ 6,545,237   | \$ <b>7,523,147</b>   |
| 436,805       | 750,184        | 3,209,682     | 3,049,017      | 1,151,430      | <b>1,322,165</b>      |
| 14,892,125    | 18,093,152     | 18,098,233    | 17,756,750     | 19,567,742     | <b>17,234,886</b>     |
| -             | -              | -             | 167,560        | 324,615        | <b>148,165</b>        |
| 19,747,959    | 23,480,659     | 25,382,184    | 25,167,362     | 27,589,024     | <b>26,228,363</b>     |

**Schedule 2**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenue (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(accrual basis of accounting)*  
**(Unaudited)**

|                                                  | Fiscal Year            |                        |                        |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                  | 2016                   | 2017                   | 2018                   | 2019                |
| Business type activities:                        |                        |                        |                        |                     |
| Charges for services:                            |                        |                        |                        |                     |
| Nutrition                                        | 2,396,754              | 2,429,705              | 2,481,290              | 2,362,022           |
| Community service                                | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                   |
| School store                                     | 297,035                | 269,085                | 262,606                | 228,039             |
| Operating grants and contributions               | 1,700,264              | 1,790,006              | 1,804,773              | 1,948,650           |
| Capital grants and contributions                 | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                   |
| <b>Total business type program revenues</b>      | <b>4,394,053</b>       | <b>4,488,796</b>       | <b>4,548,669</b>       | <b>4,538,711</b>    |
| <b>Total primary government program revenues</b> | <b>\$ 24,347,404</b>   | <b>\$ 24,454,213</b>   | <b>\$ 24,514,086</b>   | <b>\$ 4,538,711</b> |
| Net (expense) revenue:                           |                        |                        |                        |                     |
| Governmental activities                          | \$ (62,896,521)        | \$ (68,950,501)        | \$ (68,950,501)        | \$ -                |
| Business type activities                         | 302,071                | 463,151                | 523,024                | 4,538,711           |
| <b>Total primary government net expense</b>      | <b>\$ (62,594,450)</b> | <b>\$ (68,487,350)</b> | <b>\$ (68,427,477)</b> | <b>\$ 4,538,711</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

| Fiscal Year            |                     |                     |                        |                        |                               |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2020                   | 2021                | 2022                | 2023                   | 2024                   | 2025                          |
| 1,790,487              | 251,964             | 405,065             | 2,231,763              | 2,182,579              | <b>2,177,862</b>              |
| -                      | -                   | -                   | -                      | -                      | -                             |
| 142,852                | 81,872              | 238,435             | 252,872                | 298,109                | <b>294,492</b>                |
| 2,663,358              | 4,172,592           | 6,092,948           | 3,355,898              | 3,114,394              | <b>3,266,131</b>              |
| -                      | -                   | -                   | -                      | -                      | <b>841,120</b>                |
| 4,596,697              | 4,506,428           | 6,736,448           | 5,840,533              | 5,595,082              | <b>6,579,605</b>              |
| <u>\$ 24,344,656</u>   | <u>\$ 4,506,428</u> | <u>\$ 6,736,448</u> | <u>\$ 31,007,895</u>   | <u>\$ 33,184,106</u>   | <u><b>\$ 32,807,968</b></u>   |
| \$ (75,175,836)        | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ (77,352,890)        | \$ (84,208,157)        | <b>\$ (97,837,888)</b>        |
| 619,839                | 4,506,428           | 6,736,448           | 1,556,842              | 955,747                | <b>1,664,246</b>              |
| <u>\$ (74,555,997)</u> | <u>\$ 4,506,428</u> | <u>\$ 6,736,448</u> | <u>\$ (75,796,048)</u> | <u>\$ (83,252,410)</u> | <u><b>\$ (96,173,642)</b></u> |

**Schedule 3**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(accrual basis of accounting)*

**(Unaudited)**

|                                                     | Fiscal Year         |                      |                     |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     | 2016                | 2017                 | 2018                | 2019                 |
| Net (expense) revenue:                              |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Governmental activities                             | \$ (62,896,521)     | \$ (66,856,169)      | \$ (68,950,501)     | \$ (771,283,583)     |
| Business type activities                            | 302,071             | 377,403              | 523,024             | 502,686              |
| <b>Total primary government net expense</b>         | <b>(62,594,450)</b> | <b>(66,478,766)</b>  | <b>(68,427,477)</b> | <b>(70,780,897)</b>  |
| General revenues and other changes in net position: |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Governmental activities:                            |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Taxes:                                              |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes          | 20,023,898          | 20,899,173           | 20,845,556          | 17,833,712           |
| Property taxes levied for specific purposes         | 10,265,123          | 10,845,982           | 11,229,021          | 11,627,761           |
| Income surtax                                       | 1,882,917           | 2,279,360            | 2,402,966           | 2,476,238            |
| Sales tax                                           | 6,325,132           | 6,391,561            | 6,521,298           | 7,036,501            |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions               | 33,976,146          | 35,940,865           | 35,627,912          | 35,017,999           |
| Revenue in lieu of taxes                            | -                   | 965,007              | 965,007             | 765,985              |
| Other                                               | -                   | 116,674              | -                   | 1,484,770            |
| Investment earnings                                 | 113,904             | 330,903              | 494,852             | 821,520              |
| Transfers                                           | 199,614             | 15,000               | 138,813             | 119,279              |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                      | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    |
| <b>Total governmental activities</b>                | <b>72,786,734</b>   | <b>77,784,525</b>    | <b>78,225,425</b>   | <b>77,183,765</b>    |
| Business type activities:                           |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Investment earnings                                 | 6,149               | 10,871               | 22,830              | 55,602               |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                      | -                   | -                    | -                   | -                    |
| Transfers                                           | (199,614)           | (15,000)             | (138,813)           | (119,279)            |
| <b>Total business type activities</b>               | <b>(193,465)</b>    | <b>(4,129)</b>       | <b>(115,983)</b>    | <b>(63,677)</b>      |
| <b>Total primary government</b>                     | <b>72,593,269</b>   | <b>77,780,396</b>    | <b>78,109,442</b>   | <b>77,120,088</b>    |
| Change in net position:                             |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Governmental activities                             | 9,890,213           | 10,928,356           | 9,274,924           | 77,183,765           |
| Business type activities                            | 108,606             | 373,274              | 407,041             | (63,677)             |
| <b>Total primary government</b>                     | <b>\$ 9,998,819</b> | <b>\$ 11,301,630</b> | <b>\$ 9,681,965</b> | <b>\$ 77,120,088</b> |

| Fiscal Year     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2020            | 2021            | 2022            | 2023            | 2024            | 2025            |
| \$ (75,175,836) | \$ (78,538,506) | \$ (68,311,526) | \$ (77,352,890) | \$ (84,208,157) | \$ (97,837,888) |
| 619,839         | 892,719         | 2,457,685       | 1,556,842       | 955,747         | 1,664,246       |
| (74,555,997)    | (77,645,787)    | (65,853,841)    | (75,796,048)    | (83,252,410)    | (96,173,642)    |
| 17,698,429      | 20,042,352      | 21,613,949      | 21,457,618      | 21,874,311      | 24,451,520      |
| 10,495,138      | 10,556,896      | 10,399,392      | 12,650,233      | 13,511,608      | 15,468,558      |
| 2,628,941       | 2,787,244       | 2,672,524       | 4,010,721       | 3,552,331       | 3,059,017       |
| 7,004,627       | 7,772,095       | 8,490,311       | 8,435,198       | 9,499,495       | 9,522,851       |
| 36,593,168      | 38,286,917      | 39,175,393      | 42,059,123      | 44,472,332      | 46,508,895      |
| 722,038         | 731,073         | 740,685         | -               | 321,064         | 338,971         |
| 2,442,683       | 2,069,597       | 2,263,289       | 1,967,904       | 4,173,236       | 2,277,470       |
| 760,073         | 197,930         | 46,072          | 2,451,538       | 3,435,478       | 2,244,252       |
| 107,469         | 39,392          | 73,026          | 138,256         | 104,760         | 126,385         |
| -               | 32,445          | 24,113          | -               | -               | -               |
| 78,452,566      | 82,515,941      | 85,498,754      | 93,170,591      | 100,944,615     | 103,997,919     |
| 51,487          | 10,111          | 2,471           | 228,916         | 526,129         | 434,753         |
| -               | -               | 1,577           | 8,830           | -               | -               |
| (107,469)       | (39,392)        | (73,026)        | (138,256)       | (104,760)       | (126,385)       |
| (55,982)        | (29,281)        | (68,978)        | 99,490          | 421,369         | 308,368         |
| 78,396,584      | 82,486,660      | 85,429,776      | 93,270,081      | 101,365,984     | 104,306,287     |
| 3,276,730       | 3,977,435       | 17,187,228      | 15,817,701      | 16,736,458      | 6,160,031       |
| 563,857         | 863,438         | 2,388,707       | 1,656,332       | 1,377,116       | 1,972,614       |
| \$ 3,840,587    | \$ 4,840,873    | \$ 19,575,935   | \$ 17,474,033   | \$ 18,113,574   | \$ 8,132,645    |

**Schedule 4**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Fund Balances, Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*  
**(Unaudited)**

|                                           | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019                 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund:                             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                              | \$ 37,496            | \$ 909               | \$ 1,205             | \$ 3,115             |
| Restricted                                | 1,313,669            | 1,292,406            | 1,150,367            | 1,339,627            |
| Assigned                                  | 297,355              | 565,482              | 1,113,921            | 1,230,843            |
| Committed                                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Unassigned                                | 9,658,140            | 13,724,658           | 15,534,247           | 13,096,684           |
| <b>Total General Fund</b>                 | <b>\$ 11,306,660</b> | <b>\$ 15,583,455</b> | <b>\$ 17,799,740</b> | <b>\$ 15,670,269</b> |
| All other governmental funds:             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                              |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Special revenue funds                     | \$ 747,538           | \$ 121               | \$ 3,937             | \$ 124               |
| Capital projects funds                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    |
| Debt service fund                         | -                    | 78,500               | -                    | -                    |
| Restricted                                |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Debt service funds                        | 26,680,808           | 26,787,002           | 6,705,677            | 10,092,956           |
| Capital projects funds                    | 5,685,228            | 4,933,399            | 5,050,726            | 6,498,694            |
| Special revenue funds                     | 1,509,128            | 2,643,288            | 2,958,955            | 3,157,103            |
| <b>Total all other governmental funds</b> | <b>\$ 34,622,702</b> | <b>\$ 34,442,310</b> | <b>\$ 14,719,295</b> | <b>\$ 19,748,877</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

| Fiscal Year |            |      |             |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |
|-------------|------------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 2020        |            | 2021 |             | 2022 |            | 2023 |            | 2024 |            | 2025 |            |
| \$          | 17,037     | \$   | -           | \$   | 296        | \$   | 10,343     | \$   | 128,351    | \$   | 16,699     |
|             | 2,169,246  |      | 2,958,815   |      | 3,272,457  |      | 2,552,814  |      | 3,032,695  |      | 2,408,222  |
|             | 1,664,778  |      | 1,572,161   |      | 1,706,747  |      | 1,863,398  |      | 2,040,752  |      | 2,085,747  |
|             | -          |      | -           |      | -          |      | -          |      | 1,028,800  |      | -          |
|             | 10,514,980 |      | 11,070,924  |      | 13,233,663 |      | 14,381,968 |      | 10,542,047 |      | 7,283,937  |
| \$          | 14,366,041 | \$   | 15,601,900  | \$   | 18,213,163 | \$   | 18,808,523 | \$   | 16,772,645 | \$   | 11,794,605 |
|             |            |      |             |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |
| \$          | -          | \$   | 2,940       | \$   | 101        | \$   | 600        | \$   | 6,694      | \$   | 6,875      |
|             | -          |      | -           |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |
|             | -          |      | -           |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |
|             | 14,678,956 |      | 15,895,226  |      | 13,450,458 |      | 5,738,790  |      | 5,940,205  |      | 6,317,131  |
|             | 6,988,687  |      | 98,985,531  |      | 77,188,475 |      | 39,865,177 |      | 22,021,423 |      | 11,810,737 |
|             | 3,313,936  |      | 2,295,906   |      | 733,003    |      | 1,068,037  |      | 2,124,491  |      | 2,937,801  |
| \$          | 24,981,579 | \$   | 117,179,603 | \$   | 91,372,037 | \$   | 46,672,604 | \$   | 30,092,813 | \$   | 21,072,544 |

**Schedule 5**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Governmental Funds Revenues**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*  
**(Unaudited)**

|                              | Fiscal Year          |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                              | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019                 |
| Federal sources:             |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Federal sources              | \$ 2,526,681         | \$ 2,546,771         | \$ 2,716,985         | \$ 2,830,239         |
| <b>Total federal sources</b> | <b>2,526,681</b>     | <b>2,546,771</b>     | <b>2,716,985</b>     | <b>2,830,239</b>     |
| State sources:               |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| State sources                | \$ 51,561,019        | \$ 54,187,709        | \$ 53,795,838        | \$ 53,842,025        |
| <b>Total state sources</b>   | <b>51,561,019</b>    | <b>54,187,709</b>    | <b>53,795,838</b>    | <b>53,842,025</b>    |
| Local sources:               |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Local taxes                  | \$ 32,248,857        | \$ 33,827,878        | \$ 34,343,125        | \$ 34,841,792        |
| Tuition                      | 3,676,839            | 3,636,975            | 3,563,257            | 3,611,424            |
| Other revenues               | 2,368,230            | 2,853,621            | 3,191,952            | 1,697,959            |
| <b>Total local sources</b>   | <b>38,293,926</b>    | <b>40,318,474</b>    | <b>41,098,334</b>    | <b>40,151,175</b>    |
| <b>Total revenues</b>        | <b>\$ 92,381,626</b> | <b>\$ 97,052,954</b> | <b>\$ 97,611,157</b> | <b>\$ 96,823,439</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

---

| Fiscal Year   |                |                |                |                |                |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2020          | 2021           | 2022           | 2023           | 2024           | 2025           |
| \$ 2,503,471  | \$ 5,675,002   | \$ 5,922,475   | \$ 4,899,268   | \$ 5,423,816   | \$ 3,751,727   |
| 2,503,471     | 5,675,002      | 5,922,475      | 4,899,268      | 5,423,816      | 3,751,727      |
|               |                |                |                |                |                |
| \$ 55,802,258 | \$ 57,857,108  | \$ 60,339,362  | \$ 64,632,647  | \$ 67,932,468  | \$ 69,787,999  |
| 55,802,258    | 57,857,108     | 60,339,362     | 64,632,647     | 67,932,468     | 69,787,999     |
|               |                |                |                |                |                |
| \$ 34,967,919 | \$ 36,585,593  | \$ 36,992,675  | \$ 39,920,622  | \$ 42,581,241  | \$ 44,801,115  |
| 3,394,384     | 3,664,977      | 4,368,674      | 4,673,802      | 5,122,489      | 6,014,927      |
| 1,457,546     | 638,092        | 2,958,838      | 5,008,339      | 5,986,682      | 4,861,344      |
| 39,819,849    | 40,888,662     | 44,320,187     | 49,602,763     | 53,690,412     | 55,677,386     |
|               |                |                |                |                |                |
| \$ 98,125,578 | \$ 104,420,772 | \$ 110,582,024 | \$ 119,134,678 | \$ 127,046,696 | \$ 129,217,112 |

---

**Schedule 6**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*  
**(Unaudited)**

|                                                         | Fiscal Year          |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                         | 2016                 | 2017                 | 2018                 | 2019*                |
| Instruction                                             | \$ 48,104,936        | \$ 49,458,741        | \$ 50,910,837        | \$ 51,542,654        |
| Student services                                        | 2,835,083            | 2,971,365            | 3,043,379            | 3,078,802            |
| Instructional staff services                            | 3,450,150            | 3,568,936            | 3,533,494            | 3,734,436            |
| Administration services                                 | 8,971,511            | 8,992,574            | 8,999,077            | 10,184,829           |
| Operation and maintenance of plant                      | 6,341,985            | 5,886,695            | 6,497,539            | 6,656,093            |
| Pupil transportation services                           | 3,643,517            | 3,901,085            | 3,758,835            | 4,458,074            |
| Non-instructional programs                              | 19,845               | 11,238               | 20,462               | 20,493               |
| AEA Flowthrough                                         | 2,749,350            | 2,863,461            | 2,930,059            | 2,994,193            |
| Capital outlay:                                         |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Facilities acquisition/construction                     | 5,395,881            | 3,129,114            | 2,684,816            | 1,610,854            |
| Debt service:                                           |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Principal                                               | 8,041,744            | 8,362,733            | 8,528,500            | 12,448,500           |
| Interest                                                | 4,284,510            | 4,038,590            | 3,705,539            | 2,358,679            |
| <b>Total expenditures</b>                               | <b>\$ 93,838,512</b> | <b>\$ 93,184,532</b> | <b>\$ 94,612,537</b> | <b>\$ 99,087,607</b> |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 14.03%               | 13.86%               | 13.31%               | 15.32%               |

Source: School District financial records.

\* In 2019, the District current refunded \$5,605,000 in revenue bonds.

---

| Fiscal Year          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2020                 | 2021                  | 2022                  | 2023                  | 2024                  | 2025                  |
| \$ 52,663,256        | \$ 53,958,699         | \$ 58,124,592         | \$ 61,563,450         | \$ 67,010,889         | \$ <b>70,729,834</b>  |
| 3,095,373            | 3,300,985             | 3,192,214             | 3,364,228             | 3,457,027             | <b>3,565,175</b>      |
| 3,703,528            | 3,913,623             | 3,719,129             | 3,905,643             | 4,004,779             | <b>5,086,034</b>      |
| 10,584,780           | 13,576,764            | 12,560,949            | 12,099,379            | 13,024,765            | <b>14,255,813</b>     |
| 7,401,452            | 8,992,090             | 8,193,354             | 9,295,298             | 10,853,890            | <b>11,758,661</b>     |
| 4,289,706            | 4,266,680             | 5,679,253             | 5,610,045             | 6,048,933             | <b>6,281,195</b>      |
| 23,934               | 23,893                | 19,957                | 9,054                 | 8,543                 | <b>10,439</b>         |
| 3,110,584            | 3,263,821             | 3,330,533             | 3,480,553             | 3,681,235             | <b>2,920,819</b>      |
| 2,072,710            | 3,876,237             | 26,929,701            | 46,019,103            | 34,306,036            | <b>18,208,057</b>     |
| 5,390,000            | 5,600,000             | 8,007,650             | 14,052,493            | 6,992,094             | <b>7,509,610</b>      |
| 1,969,250            | 4,404,851             | 4,362,093             | 3,998,375             | 3,670,602             | <b>3,294,555</b>      |
| <b>\$ 94,304,573</b> | <b>\$ 105,177,643</b> | <b>\$ 134,119,425</b> | <b>\$ 163,397,621</b> | <b>\$ 153,058,793</b> | <b>\$ 143,620,192</b> |
| 8.04%                | 10.03%                | 11.60%                | 15.43%                | 9.05%                 | <b>8.69%</b>          |

---

**Schedule 7**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances**

**Governmental Funds**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

**(Unaudited)**

|                                              | Fiscal Year          |                     |                        |                     |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                                              | 2016                 | 2017                | 2018                   | 2019                |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (2,528,947)       | \$ 3,868,422        | \$ 2,998,620           | \$ (2,264,168)      |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |                      |                     |                        |                     |
| Issuance of general obligation bonds         | -                    | -                   | -                      | -                   |
| Issuance of revenue bonds                    | 6,515,000            | -                   | -                      | 5,045,000           |
| Issuance of lease                            | -                    | -                   | -                      | -                   |
| Refunding debt issued                        | 35,205,000           | -                   | -                      | -                   |
| Payment to refunding escrow agent            | (29,255,000)         | -                   | (20,660,000)           | -                   |
| Premium on bonds/notes                       | 5,648,200            | -                   | -                      | -                   |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets         | 275,558              | 212,981             | 15,837                 | -                   |
| Issuance of loans                            | 70,373               | -                   | -                      | -                   |
| Insurance proceeds                           | -                    | -                   | -                      | -                   |
| Transfers in                                 | 4,653,042            | 4,696,613           | 4,623,994              | 9,475,183           |
| Transfers out                                | (4,653,042)          | (4,681,613)         | (4,485,181)            | (9,355,904)         |
| <b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>  | <b>18,459,131</b>    | <b>227,981</b>      | <b>(20,505,350)</b>    | <b>5,164,279</b>    |
| <b>Net change in fund balances</b>           | <b>\$ 15,930,184</b> | <b>\$ 4,096,403</b> | <b>\$ (17,506,730)</b> | <b>\$ 2,900,111</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

| Fiscal Year  |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2020         | 2021          | 2022            | 2023            | 2024            | 2025            |
| \$ 3,821,005 | \$ (756,871)  | \$ (23,537,401) | \$ (44,262,943) | \$ (26,012,097) | \$ (14,403,080) |
| -            | 85,330,000    | -               | -               | 6,670,000       | -               |
| -            | -             | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| -            | -             | 242,692         | -               | -               | -               |
| -            | -             | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| -            | -             | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| -            | 8,777,565     | -               | -               | 283,702         | -               |
| -            | 43,797        | 25,380          | 20,614          | 18,482          | 2,510           |
| -            | -             | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| -            | -             | -               | -               | 319,484         | 275,876         |
| 4,286,919    | 4,804,635     | 4,263,552       | 4,299,368       | 4,291,050       | 4,272,534       |
| (4,179,450)  | (4,765,243)   | (4,190,526)     | (4,161,112)     | (4,186,290)     | (4,146,149)     |
| 107,469      | 94,190,754    | 341,098         | 158,870         | 7,396,428       | 404,771         |
| \$ 3,928,474 | \$ 93,433,883 | \$ (23,196,303) | \$ (44,104,073) | \$ (18,615,669) | \$ (13,998,309) |

**Schedule 8**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Financial Solvency Ratio**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

---

| School Year      | Unassigned/Assigned/Committed | Actual Revenues    | Financial Solvency Ratio |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2015-2016        | 9,658,140                     | 74,241,937         | 13.01%                   |
| 2016-2017        | 13,724,658                    | 77,966,056         | 17.60%                   |
| 2017-2018        | 16,648,168                    | 78,167,077         | 21.30%                   |
| 2018-2019        | 14,327,527                    | 75,752,828         | 18.91%                   |
| 2019-2020        | 12,179,758                    | 78,295,594         | 15.56%                   |
| 2020-2021        | 11,070,924                    | 85,574,458         | 12.94%                   |
| 2021-2022        | 13,233,663                    | 89,890,087         | 14.72%                   |
| 2022-2023        | 14,381,968                    | 93,067,374         | 15.45%                   |
| 2023-2024        | 13,611,599                    | 98,844,722         | 13.77%                   |
| <b>2024-2025</b> | <b>9,369,684</b>              | <b>100,940,342</b> | <b>9.28%</b>             |

Source: School District financial records.

**Schedule 9**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Actual Value            |                        |                    | Less<br>Exemptions | Total<br>Taxable Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Rate (a) |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Residential<br>Property | Commercial<br>Property | Other<br>Property  |                    |                        |                             |
| 2016           | \$ 1,048,456,935        | \$ 447,157,719         | \$ 141,937,221     | \$ 2,887,268       | \$ 1,634,664,607       | 20.65563                    |
| 2017           | 1,119,463,863           | 453,108,105            | 189,659,744        | 2,890,972          | 1,759,340,740          | 20.31754                    |
| 2018           | 1,184,526,767           | 464,230,719            | 188,535,024        | 2,915,048          | 1,834,377,462          | 19.48372                    |
| 2019           | 1,283,005,370           | 539,222,163            | 207,931,555        | 2,892,824          | 2,027,266,264          | 16.50058                    |
| 2020           | 1,375,415,840           | 584,228,880            | 197,310,755        | 2,816,892          | 2,154,138,583          | 15.58596                    |
| 2021           | 1,503,192,592           | 639,022,866            | 210,085,488        | 2,796,520          | 2,355,097,466          | 15.44256                    |
| 2022           | 1,591,057,753           | 664,865,777            | 219,071,241        | 2,750,220          | 2,561,776,636          | 15.44246                    |
| 2023           | 3,151,684,700           | 713,901,729            | 273,387,480        | 2,648,360          | 4,144,106,259          | 15.44256                    |
| 2024           | 3,359,778,639           | 729,747,470            | 98,652,229         | 2,533,536          | 4,292,690,018          | 15.44257                    |
| <b>2025</b>    | <b>4,203,013,842</b>    | <b>946,053,912</b>     | <b>237,152,758</b> | <b>5,380,111</b>   | <b>5,395,518,503</b>   | <b>15.44253</b>             |

Source: Iowa Department of Management. School Taxable and TIF by Class report.

Notes: Property is assessed on a calendar year basis. The assessments finalized as of January 1 of each year are applied to the following fiscal year. Assessed value equals estimated actual value. The schedule above excludes utilities valuations.

(a) Per \$1,000 of assessed value.

**Schedule 10**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)*  
**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30 | District Direct Rates |                     |                 |                |                 | Polk<br>County  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                    | General<br>Purposes   | Capital<br>Purposes | Debt<br>Service | Management     | Total           |                 |
| 2016                               | 14.46045              | 1.00000             | 3.99974         | 1.19544        | 20.65563        | 11.86039        |
| 2017                               | 14.23641              | 1.00000             | 4.04921         | 1.03192        | 20.31754        | 11.86039        |
| 2018                               | 13.45569              | 1.00000             | 4.05000         | 0.97803        | 19.48372        | 11.86039        |
| 2019                               | 10.57757              | 1.00000             | 3.94459         | 0.97842        | 16.50058        | 11.25880        |
| 2020                               | 10.49079              | 1.00000             | 2.96607         | 1.12910        | 15.58596        | 11.86039        |
| 2021                               | 10.80687              | 1.00000             | 2.17641         | 0.78928        | 15.44256        | 11.86039        |
| 2022                               | 11.12843              | 1.67000             | 2.16711         | 0.47693        | 15.44246        | 11.68542        |
| 2023                               | 10.31706              | 1.67000             | 2.13278         | 1.32272        | 15.44256        | 11.32258        |
| 2024                               | 9.87954               | 1.67000             | 2.17682         | 1.71621        | 15.44257        | 11.32258        |
| <b>2025</b>                        | <b>9.92373</b>        | <b>1.67000</b>      | <b>2.14752</b>  | <b>1.70128</b> | <b>15.44253</b> | <b>11.20753</b> |

Source: Polk County Auditor website, Ia Dept. of Management website.

Notes: Assessed value equals estimated actual value.

---

  

---

  

| Overlapping Rates |                  |                      |                    |                          |                          |                     |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Jasper<br>County  | Marion<br>County | Community<br>College | City of<br>Altoona | City of<br>Mitchellville | City of<br>Pleasant Hill | City of<br>Runnells |
| 11.34586          | 10.56813         | 0.67574              | 9.94369            | 13.99510                 | 11.65000                 | 11.25567            |
| 11.63697          | 10.59298         | 0.72334              | 9.94369            | 13.88531                 | 11.65000                 | 11.77930            |
| 11.63697          | 10.55713         | 0.67458              | 9.94369            | 13.85559                 | 11.65000                 | 11.78548            |
| 11.62697          | 10.69309         | 0.69468              | 9.94369            | 13.83465                 | 11.65000                 | 11.77393            |
| 11.63697          | 10.72706         | 0.65249              | 9.94369            | 9.45474                  | 11.50000                 | 11.72672            |
| 10.44530          | 10.63808         | 0.63533              | 10.75369           | 9.53884                  | 11.50000                 | 10.48005            |
| 10.10905          | 10.48320         | 0.67789              | 10.75369           | 9.50017                  | 11.50000                 | 10.49194            |
| 9.80975           | 9.88702          | 0.69448              | 10.75369           | 9.89653                  | 11.50000                 | 10.62358            |
| 9.65430           | 9.78003          | 0.74410              | 10.75369           | 9.87718                  | 11.50000                 | 10.62319            |
| <b>9.49487</b>    | <b>9.48292</b>   | <b>0.75916</b>       | <b>10.75369</b>    | <b>9.99522</b>           | <b>11.50000</b>          | <b>11.98139</b>     |

**Schedule 11**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Principal Property Taxpayers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Taxpayer                | 2025                  |      |                                   | 2016                  |      |                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
|                         | Taxable Value         | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Value | Taxable Value         | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Value |
| Polk County             | \$ 161,544,867        | 1    | 5.21%                             |                       |      |                                   |
| Mid American Energy     | 129,713,789           | 2    | 4.19%                             | \$ 91,712,310         | 2    | 3.59%                             |
| Prairie Meadows (a)     |                       |      |                                   | 106,818,949           | 1    | 4.18%                             |
| Magellan Pipeline Co    | 93,182,067            | 3    | 3.01%                             | 60,839,806            | 3    | 2.38%                             |
| Ned Altoona LLC         | 32,516,147            | 4    | 1.05%                             |                       |      |                                   |
| PW Fund B LP            | 25,856,148            | 5    | 0.83%                             |                       |      |                                   |
| Oneck North System LLC  | 25,426,113            | 6    | 0.82%                             | 19,509,828            | 5    | 0.76%                             |
| Ziegler Realty LLC      | 25,372,174            | 7    | 0.82%                             | 13,399,070            | 6    | 0.50%                             |
| Lineage Master RE 6 LLC | 25,046,147            | 8    | 0.81%                             |                       |      |                                   |
| Festival Fun Parks LLC  | 24,649,734            | 9    | 0.80%                             |                       |      |                                   |
| Adventureland/America   |                       |      |                                   | 22,876,410            | 4    | 2.29%                             |
| Emory Apartments LC     | 21,154,493            | 10   | 0.68%                             |                       |      |                                   |
| Wal-Mart                |                       |      |                                   | 11,100,870            | 7    | 0.43%                             |
| Menards, Inc.           |                       |      |                                   | 9,288,630             | 8    | 0.36%                             |
| Iowa Cold Storage LLC   |                       |      |                                   | 8,352,000             | 9    | 0.33%                             |
| Iowe's Home Centers Inc |                       |      |                                   | 7,614,000             | 10   | 0.30%                             |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>\$ 564,461,679</b> |      | <b>18.22%</b>                     | <b>\$ 351,511,873</b> |      | <b>15.12%</b>                     |

Source: Polk County Auditor/Assessor, State Auditor

(a) Includes Prairie Meadows, which lists Polk County as the title holder.

**Schedule 12**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Taxes Levied<br>for the<br>Fiscal Year |                   | Collected Within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy |                       | Collections<br>In Subsequent<br>Years | Total Collections to Date |                       |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                |                                        |                   | Amount                                          | Percentage<br>of Levy |                                       | Amount                    | Percentage<br>of Levy |
| 2016           | \$                                     | 30,287,811        | \$ 30,287,811                                   | 100.00%               | -                                     | \$ 30,289,020             | 100.00%               |
| 2017           |                                        | 31,731,860        | 31,731,860                                      | 100.00%               | -                                     | 31,745,156                | 100.00%               |
| 2018           |                                        | 32,015,653        | 32,015,653                                      | 100.00%               | -                                     | 32,074,578                | 100.00%               |
| 2019           |                                        | 31,050,942        | 30,946,243                                      | 99.66%                | 310                                   | 30,946,553                | 99.66%                |
| 2020           |                                        | 30,584,331        | 30,403,947                                      | 99.41%                | 133,772                               | 30,537,718                | 99.85%                |
| 2021           |                                        | 33,096,008        | 32,547,748                                      | 98.30%                | 121,098                               | 32,668,846                | 119.80%               |
| 2022           |                                        | 34,313,748        | 34,271,019                                      | 99.88%                | 5,613                                 | 34,276,632                | 99.89%                |
| 2023           |                                        | 36,817,696        | 36,817,696                                      | 100.00%               | 209,538                               | 37,027,234                | 100.57%               |
| 2024           |                                        | 39,247,803        | 39,239,671                                      | 99.98%                | -                                     | 39,239,671                | 99.98%                |
| <b>2025</b>    |                                        | <b>41,889,094</b> | <b>41,921,510</b>                               | <b>100.00%</b>        | <b>160</b>                            | <b>41,921,670</b>         | <b>100.00%</b>        |

Source: School District financial records, Iowa Department of Management

**Schedule 13**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal Year | General<br>Obligation Bonds | (1)<br>Capital<br>Loan Note | (2)<br>Less: Amounts<br>Available in<br>Debt Service<br>Fund | Total             | Percent of Actual<br>Taxable Value<br>of Property (a) | Per Capita (b) |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2016        | \$ 30,465,000               | \$ 429,733                  | \$ 4,800,753                                                 | \$ 26,093,980     | 1.48%                                                 | 740            |
| 2017        | 28,158,831                  | 157,000                     | 5,458,558                                                    | 22,857,273        | 1.25%                                                 | 758            |
| 2018        | 21,731,690                  | 78,500                      | 6,705,677                                                    | 15,104,513        | 0.82%                                                 | 417            |
| 2019        | 17,259,025                  | -                           | 10,029,700                                                   | 7,225,510         | 0.36%                                                 | 198            |
| 2020        | 14,378,614                  | -                           | 14,092,470                                                   | 286,144           | 0.01%                                                 | 8              |
| 2021        | 105,202,301                 | -                           | 15,895,226                                                   | 89,307,075        | 2.14%                                                 | 2,599          |
| 2022        | 99,150,905                  | -                           | 9,580,432                                                    | 89,570,473        | 2.07%                                                 | N/A            |
| 2023        | 87,349,258                  | -                           | 1,868,764                                                    | 85,480,494        | 1.81%                                                 | N/A            |
| 2024        | 89,845,434                  | -                           | 2,070,179                                                    | 87,775,255        | 1.72%                                                 | N/A            |
| <b>2025</b> | <b>85,046,579</b>           | <b>-</b>                    | <b>6,317,131</b>                                             | <b>78,729,448</b> | <b>1.22%</b>                                          | <b>N/A</b>     |

Source: School District financial records, Iowa Department of Management, Census

**Notes:**

(a) Actual taxable value of property includes Tax Increment Financing valuation. Assessed value equals estimated actual value. See Schedule 9 for actual taxable value of property.

(b) See Schedule 18 for population data.

(1) Capital loan notes are paid from property taxes.

(2) The amount available in the debt service fund excludes unspent bond proceeds placed in debt service reserve accounts to crossover refund revenue bonds specifically restricted for future debt service payments.

**Schedule 14**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Outstanding Debt by Type**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Governmental Activities     |                        |                      |               | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income (a) | Per<br>Capita (a) |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                | General<br>Obligation Bonds | Revenue<br>Bonds/Bonds | Capital<br>Loan Note | Leases        |                                |                                         |                   |
| 2016           | 30,465,000                  | 71,256,466             | 429,733              | N/A           | 102,151,199                    | 9.37%                                   | 2,895             |
| 2017           | 28,158,831                  | 64,174,790             | 157,000              | N/A           | 92,490,621                     | 6.45%                                   | 2,004             |
| 2018           | 21,731,690                  | 40,353,254             | 78,500               | N/A           | 62,163,444                     | 5.31%                                   | 1,715             |
| 2019           | 17,255,210                  | 36,542,036             | -                    | N/A           | 53,797,246                     | 4.30%                                   | 1,475             |
| 2020           | 14,378,614                  | 33,225,977             | -                    | N/A           | 47,604,591                     | 3.58%                                   | 1,318             |
| 2021           | 105,202,301                 | 29,804,491             | -                    | N/A           | 135,006,792                    | 9.65%                                   | 3,930             |
| 2022           | 99,150,905                  | 26,290,355             | -                    | 318,160       | 125,759,420                    | N/A                                     | 3,061             |
| 2023           | 87,349,258                  | 22,823,527             | -                    | 230,667       | 110,403,452                    | N/A                                     | N/A               |
| 2024           | 89,845,434                  | 19,255,694             | -                    | 123,573       | 109,224,701                    | N/A                                     | 2,637             |
| <b>2025</b>    | <b>85,046,579</b>           | <b>15,579,068</b>      | <b>-</b>             | <b>63,963</b> | <b>100,689,610</b>             | <b>5.80%</b>                            | <b>2,380</b>      |

**Source:** School District financial records, Iowa Tax Records, Census

Notes: N/A = not available. Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 6 in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Schedule 18 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior year calendar year.

**Schedule 15**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt**  
**As of June 30, 2025**

**(Unaudited)**

| Governmental Unit                        | Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable (a) | Estimated<br>Share of Direct and<br>Overlapping Debt |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Polk County                              | \$ 474,828,188      | 8.42%                                     | \$ 39,980,533                                        |
| Jasper County                            | 15,865,000          | 0.31%                                     | 49,182                                               |
| Marion County                            | 16,965,000          | 0.27%                                     | 45,806                                               |
| Des Moines Area Community College        | 66,060,000          | 4.52%                                     | 2,985,912                                            |
| City of Bondurant                        | 29,485,000          | 0.01%                                     | 2,949                                                |
| City of Des Moines                       | 557,140,000         | 1.66%                                     | 9,248,524                                            |
| City of Mitchellville                    | 2,430,000           | 97.25%                                    | 2,363,175                                            |
| City of Altoona                          | 107,010,000         | 75.14%                                    | 80,407,314                                           |
| City of Pleasant Hill                    | 22,350,000          | 79.23%                                    | 17,707,905                                           |
| City of Runnells                         | 3,081,498           | 100.00%                                   | 3,081,498                                            |
| <b>Subtotal, overlapping debt</b>        |                     |                                           | <b>\$ 152,791,300</b>                                |
| District direct debt                     |                     |                                           | <b>100,689,610</b>                                   |
| <b>Total direct and overlapping debt</b> |                     |                                           | <b>\$ 253,480,910</b>                                |

Source: Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit. Iowa Department of Management.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the district's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

(a) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. Assuming no change for fiscal year.

NA - Information was not available.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**Schedule 16**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Legal Debt Margin Information**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**(Unaudited)**

|                                                                         | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Debt limit                                                              | \$ 148,949,299 | \$ 159,702,420 | \$ 164,359,253 | \$ 181,087,602 |
| Total Debt applicable to limit                                          | 102,151,199    | 92,490,621     | 57,778,500     | 53,801,061     |
| Legal debt margin                                                       | \$ 46,798,100  | \$ 67,211,799  | \$ 106,580,753 | \$ 127,286,541 |
| <b>Total debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit</b> | 68.58%         | 57.91%         | 35.15%         | 29.71%         |

Source: School District financial records, Iowa Department of Management 100% Valuations by individual levy authority

**Notes:**

(a) Actual assessed value includes Tax Increment Financing. Valuation date is for the calendar year and relates to the fiscal year that begins the following year (ex: January 1, 2012 is for FY2013/2014.)

(b) Code of Iowa Section 296.1

\* Includes all debt (general obligation, capital loan and revenue bonds)

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2025**

|                                       |                                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Actual assessed value (a)             | <b><u>\$ 6,439,226,330</u></b> |
| Debt limit (5% of assessed value) (b) | <b>\$ 321,961,317</b>          |
| Debt applicable to limit *            | <b>95,193,963</b>              |
| Legal debt margin                     | <b><u>\$ 226,767,354</u></b>   |

| 2020                  | 2021                 | 2022                 | 2023                  | 2024                  | 2025                  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| \$ 188,538,292        | \$ 208,515,940       | \$ 216,334,333       | \$ 236,144,097        | \$ 255,113,657        | <b>\$ 321,961,317</b> |
| 47,604,591            | 135,006,792          | 125,759,420          | 110,403,452           | 102,703,573           | <b>95,193,963</b>     |
| <b>\$ 140,933,701</b> | <b>\$ 73,509,148</b> | <b>\$ 90,574,913</b> | <b>\$ 125,740,645</b> | <b>\$ 152,410,084</b> | <b>\$ 226,767,354</b> |
| 25.25%                | 64.75%               | 58.13%               | 46.75%                | 40.26%                | <b>29.57%</b>         |

**Schedule 17**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Pledged-Revenue Coverage**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal<br>Year | Sales Tax Revenue Bans/Bonds |                  |                |             |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
|                | Revenue                      | Debt Service     |                | Coverage    |
|                |                              | Principal        | Interest       |             |
| 2016           | \$ 6,266,009                 | \$ 2,190,000     | \$ 1,680,026   | 1.62        |
| 2017           | 6,505,503                    | 2,705,000        | 4,033,603      | 0.97        |
| 2018           | 6,330,770                    | 2,795,000        | 2,448,039      | 1.21        |
| 2019           | 7,014,891                    | 1,420,000        | 777,562        | 3.19        |
| 2020           | 7,142,471                    | 2,990,000        | 1,188,000      | 1.71        |
| 2021           | 6,977,613                    | 3,125,000        | 1,070,395      | 1.66        |
| 2022           | 8,333,025                    | 3,255,000        | 947,100        | 1.98        |
| 2023           | 9,596,797                    | 3,245,000        | 818,213        | 2.36        |
| 2024           | 9,499,495                    | 2,980,000        | 686,898        | 2.59        |
| <b>2025</b>    | <b>9,522,851</b>             | <b>3,115,000</b> | <b>548,813</b> | <b>2.60</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

Notes: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in Note 6 of the notes to the financial statements.

**Schedule 18**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Demographic and Economic Statistics**  
**Last Ten Calendar Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Calendar<br>Year | Population (a) | Personal<br>Income (b) | Adjusted Gross<br>Income Per<br>Tax Return (b) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income | Unemployment<br>Rate (c) |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2016             | 35,281         | \$ 1,090,554,642       | \$ 49,729                                      | \$ 30,911                        | 3.9%                     |
| 2017             | 35,852         | 1,113,407,782          | 50,095                                         | 31,056                           | 3.1%                     |
| 2018             | 36,256         | 1,170,691,938          | 51,461                                         | 32,290                           | 2.7%                     |
| 2019             | 36,466         | 1,248,178,534          | 52,114                                         | 34,229                           | 2.8%                     |
| 2020             | 36,780         | 1,328,198,740          | 24,644                                         | 36,112                           | 9.2%                     |
| 2021             | 40,731         | 1,399,406,106          | 24,394                                         | 34,357                           | 4.0%                     |
| 2022             | 41,081         | N/A                    | N/A                                            | N/A                              | 3.0%                     |
| 2023             | N/A            | N/A                    | N/A                                            | N/A                              | 2.9%                     |
| 2024             | 41,414         | N/A                    | N/A                                            | N/A                              | 2.9%                     |
| <b>2025</b>      | 42,309         | 1,737,098,805          | 18,674                                         | 41,057                           | 3.7%                     |

Notes:

N/A = not available.

(a) U.S. Bureau of Census

(b) Iowa Department of Revenue

(c) Iowa Workforce Development, Polk Co. based on June date in that fiscal year

**Schedule 19**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Principal Employers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Employer                      | 2025      |      |                                | 2016      |      |                                |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|
|                               | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment |
| Hy-Vee, Inc                   | 11,686    | 1    | *                              | 6,400     | 5    | *                              |
| Casey's General Store         | 11,000    | 2    |                                | *         | *    | *                              |
| Wells Fargo & Company (a)     | 11,000    | 2    | *                              | 14,000    | 1    | *                              |
| State of Iowa (b)             | *         | *    | *                              | 7,700     | 2    | *                              |
| MercyOne                      | 5,641     | 3    | *                              | 7,055     | 3    | *                              |
| Principal                     | 5,575     | 4    | *                              | 6,066     | 6    | *                              |
| Unity Point Health            | 5,512     | 5    | *                              | 6,435     | 4    | *                              |
| Des Moines Public Schools (c) | 4,810     | 6    | *                              | 5,003     | 7    | *                              |
| Nationwide/Allied Insurance   | 3,000     | 11   | *                              | 4,269     | 8    | *                              |
| Amazon                        | 4,100     | 7    | *                              | *         | *    | *                              |
| Vermeer Corporation           | 3,600     | 8    | *                              | 2,500     | 10   | *                              |
| John Deer (d)                 | 3,374     | 9    | *                              | *         | *    | *                              |
| Care Initiatives              | 3,300     | 10   | *                              | *         | *    | *                              |
| DuPont Pioneer                | *         | *    | *                              | 2,800     | 9    | *                              |
| Total                         | 72,598    | *    | *                              | 62,228    | *    | *                              |

Total Employment \*\*

Source: www.dsmpartnership.com, School District Records

Notes:

(a) Includes Wells Fargo Financial Services

(b) Total is for the Greater Des Moines metropolitan statistical area which includes Dallas, Guthrie, Madison and Warren counties.

(c) Total does not include substitute teachers. Direct count from Des Moines Schools.

(d) Includes Des Moines Works, Financial, And Intelligent Solutions Group (ISG)

\* Information not available.

\*\*Per Iowa Workforce Development data regarding the number of employees for private sector employers is no longer available to public.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**Schedule 20**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Full-Time Equivalent District Employees By Type**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

|                                                           | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Supervisory:                                              |              |              |              |              |
| Superintendent                                            | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          |
| Assistant superintendent                                  | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          | 1.0          |
| Principals                                                | 11.0         | 11.0         | 11.0         | 11.0         |
| Assistant principals                                      | 4.0          | 4.0          | 4.0          | 4.0          |
| All other administrators                                  | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 7.0          |
| <b>Total supervisory</b>                                  | <b>24.0</b>  | <b>24.0</b>  | <b>24.0</b>  | <b>24.0</b>  |
| Instruction:                                              |              |              |              |              |
| Regular program teachers                                  | 372.6        | 373.1        | 368.9        | 379.3        |
| Special Education teachers                                | 64.0         | 65.0         | 64.5         | 66.5         |
| Instructional Coaches/PD Leads                            | 29.0         | 29.0         | 27.0         | 27.0         |
| <b>Total instruction</b>                                  | <b>465.6</b> | <b>467.1</b> | <b>460.4</b> | <b>472.8</b> |
| Student services:                                         |              |              |              |              |
| Guidance counselors                                       | 16.0         | 16.0         | 16.0         | 16.0         |
| Nurses/Nurse aides                                        | 13.5         | 14.5         | 16.9         | 16.0         |
| Media Specialists/Media Clerks                            | 7.7          | 7.7          | 7.7          | 7.7          |
| <b>Total student services</b>                             | <b>37.2</b>  | <b>38.2</b>  | <b>40.6</b>  | <b>39.7</b>  |
| Support and administration:                               |              |              |              |              |
| Clerical/secretarial/teacher aide/<br>other support staff | 184.5        | 189.0        | 198.8        | 209.0        |
| Custodial and Maintenance                                 | 53.4         | 50.7         | 52.5         | 52.7         |
| Food Service                                              | 39.4         | 37.6         | 38.6         | 37.8         |
| Bus Drivers/Bus Aides/<br>Crossing Guard                  | 50.7         | 49.9         | 48.7         | 50.0         |
| <b>Total support and<br/>administration</b>               | <b>328.0</b> | <b>327.2</b> | <b>338.6</b> | <b>349.5</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                                              | <b>854.6</b> | <b>856.4</b> | <b>863.5</b> | <b>885.9</b> |

Source: District records.

|       |       |       |       |       |               | Percentage<br>Change<br>2016-2025 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2020  | 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025          |                                   |
| 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | <b>1.0</b>    | 0.0%                              |
| 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | <b>1.0</b>    | 0.0%                              |
| 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | <b>11.0</b>   | 0.0%                              |
| 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | <b>6.0</b>    | 50.0%                             |
| 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 8.0   | 11.0  | <b>11.0</b>   | 57.1%                             |
| 24.0  | 24.0  | 24.0  | 25.0  | 25.0  | <b>30.0</b>   | 25.0%                             |
|       |       |       |       |       |               |                                   |
| 378.9 | 377.6 | 384.2 | 393.3 | 402.6 | <b>423.2</b>  | 13.6%                             |
| 69.5  | 69.5  | 76.8  | 78.0  | 75.4  | <b>82.0</b>   | 28.1%                             |
| 27.0  | 27.0  | 27.0  | 27.0  | 27.0  | <b>29.8</b>   | 2.8%                              |
| 475.4 | 474.1 | 488.0 | 498.3 | 505.0 | <b>535.0</b>  | 14.9%                             |
|       |       |       |       |       |               |                                   |
| 16.0  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 16.0  | <b>20.0</b>   | 25.0%                             |
| 17.1  | 19.5  | 19.5  | 19.5  | 19.5  | <b>19.5</b>   | 44.3%                             |
| 7.7   | 7.7   | 7.7   | 7.7   | 7.7   | <b>8.9</b>    | 15.6%                             |
| 40.8  | 43.2  | 43.2  | 43.2  | 43.2  | <b>48.4</b>   | 30.1%                             |
|       |       |       |       |       |               |                                   |
| 234.4 | 248.9 | 255.2 | 267.1 | 271.4 | <b>307.6</b>  | 66.7%                             |
| 52.4  | 52.0  | 47.9  | 52.2  | 53.2  | <b>65.7</b>   | 23.0%                             |
| 38.8  | 39.9  | 37.4  | 35.5  | 34.8  | <b>36.6</b>   | -7.1%                             |
| 51.0  | 47.0  | 43.3  | 42.7  | 53.3  | <b>53.5</b>   | 5.5%                              |
| 376.6 | 387.8 | 383.8 | 397.5 | 412.7 | <b>463.4</b>  | 41.3%                             |
| 916.7 | 929.1 | 939.0 | 964.0 | 988.9 | <b>1076.8</b> | 26.0%                             |

**Schedule 21**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Operating Statistics**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| Fiscal Year | Enrollment (1) | Operating Expenditures (2) | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Expenditures (3)   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016        | 6,801          | 76,116,377                 | 11,192         | 8.41%             | 93,838,512         |
| 2017        | 6,797          | 77,654,095                 | 11,425         | 3.41%             | 93,184,532         |
| 2018        | 6,843          | 79,115,662                 | 11,562         | 1.20%             | 94,612,537         |
| 2019        | 6,894          | 78,001,578                 | 11,476         | (0.74)%           | 99,087,607         |
| 2020        | 6,992          | 84,872,613                 | 12,139         | 5.77%             | 94,304,573         |
| 2021        | 6,911          | 84,421,788                 | 12,216         | 0.63%             | 98,900,653         |
| 2022        | 7,024          | 87,580,772                 | 12,469         | 2.07%             | 90,597,256         |
| 2023        | 7,211          | 92,578,684                 | 12,839         | 2.97%             | 99,327,560         |
| 2024        | 7,200          | 101,271,126                | 14,065         | 9.56%             | 108,090,061        |
| <b>2025</b> | <b>7,289</b>   | <b>106,270,953</b>         | <b>14,580</b>  | <b>3.66%</b>      | <b>114,607,970</b> |

Source: School District financial records and Iowa Department of Education.

Notes: N/A = not available.

(1) Certified enrollment.

(2) Operating expenditures are total General Fund expenditures less debt service and capital outlay expenditures in the General Fund.

(3) Expenditures are total governmental fund expenditures less debt service and capital outlay expenditures of all governmental funds.

---

| Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Pupil-Teacher Ratio | Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Priced Meals |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13,798         | 8.71%             | 465.60         | 14.61               | 27.80%                                                        |
| 13,710         | (0.64)%           | 467.10         | 14.55               | 28.98%                                                        |
| 13,826         | 0.85%             | 460.40         | 14.86               | 28.48%                                                        |
| 14,373         | 3.96%             | 472.80         | 14.58               | 31.60%                                                        |
| 13,487         | (6.16)%           | 475.40         | 14.71               | 34.17%                                                        |
| 14,311         | 6.10%             | 474.10         | 14.58               | 65.85%                                                        |
| 12,898         | (9.87)%           | 488.00         | 14.39               | 33.26%                                                        |
| 13,774         | 6.79%             | 498.25         | 14.47               | 38.50%                                                        |
| 15,013         | 8.99%             | 505.00         | 14.26               | 39.21%                                                        |
| <b>15,723</b>  | <b>4.74%</b>      | <b>535.00</b>  | <b>13.62</b>        | <b>40.07%</b>                                                 |

**Schedule 22**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**School Building Information**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| School                                | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Elementary:</b>                    |        |        |        |        |
| Altoona (1939)                        |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 64,104 | 64,104 | 64,104 | 64,104 |
| Capacity*                             | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    |
| Enrollment                            | 381    | 396    | 372    | 371    |
| Centennial (1968)                     |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 61,017 | 61,017 | 61,017 | 61,017 |
| Capacity                              | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    |
| Enrollment                            | 422    | 398    | 392    | 401    |
| Clay (2006)                           |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 79,738 | 79,738 | 79,738 | 79,738 |
| Capacity                              | 840    | 840    | 840    | 840    |
| Enrollment                            | 585    | 562    | 579    | 571    |
| Delaware (1951)                       |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 65,641 | 65,641 | 65,641 | 65,641 |
| Capacity                              | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    |
| Enrollment                            | 418    | 395    | 373    | 378    |
| Four Mile (1966)                      |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 63,204 | 63,204 | 63,204 | 63,204 |
| Capacity                              | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    |
| Enrollment                            | 451    | 441    | 441    | 421    |
| Mitchellville (1925)                  |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 50,799 | 50,799 | 50,799 | 50,799 |
| Capacity                              | 540    | 540    | 540    | 540    |
| Enrollment                            | 195    | 217    | 217    | 211    |
| Runnells (2002)                       |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet**                         | 43,007 | 43,007 | 43,007 | 43,007 |
| Capacity                              | 400    | 400    | 400    | 400    |
| Enrollment                            | 286    | 288    | 288    | 273    |
| Willowbrook (1991)                    |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 56,546 | 56,546 | 56,546 | 56,546 |
| Capacity                              | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    |
| Enrollment                            | 510    | 511    | 510    | 497    |
| Harbor (1997)                         |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    |
| Capacity                              | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    |
| Enrollment                            | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    |
| <b>Spring Creek 6th Grade Center:</b> |        |        |        |        |
| Southeast Polk Spring Creek (1992)    |        |        |        |        |
| Square feet                           | 89,670 | 89,670 | 89,670 | 89,670 |
| Capacity                              | 950    | 950    | 950    | 950    |
| Enrollment                            | 456    | 483    | 577    | 588    |

| 2020   | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025          |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| 64,104 | 64,104 | 64,104 | 64,104 | 64,104 | <b>64,104</b> |
| 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | <b>630</b>    |
| 381    | 381    | 381    | 385    | 385    | <b>397</b>    |
| 61,017 | 61,017 | 61,017 | 61,017 | 61,017 | <b>61,017</b> |
| 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | <b>630</b>    |
| 391    | 391    | 391    | 361    | 361    | <b>379</b>    |
| 79,738 | 79,738 | 79,738 | 79,738 | 79,738 | <b>79,738</b> |
| 840    | 840    | 840    | 840    | 840    | <b>840</b>    |
| 560    | 560    | 560    | 581    | 581    | <b>621</b>    |
| 65,641 | 65,641 | 65,641 | 65,641 | 65,641 | <b>65,641</b> |
| 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | <b>630</b>    |
| 362    | 362    | 362    | 361    | 361    | <b>397</b>    |
| 63,204 | 63,204 | 63,204 | 63,204 | 63,204 | <b>63,204</b> |
| 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | <b>630</b>    |
| 439    | 439    | 439    | 441    | 441    | <b>448</b>    |
| 50,799 | 50,799 | 50,799 | 50,799 | 50,799 | <b>50,799</b> |
| 540    | 540    | 540    | 540    | 540    | <b>540</b>    |
| 212    | 212    | 212    | 217    | 217    | <b>218</b>    |
| 43,007 | 43,007 | 43,007 | 43,007 | 43,007 | <b>43,007</b> |
| 400    | 400    | 400    | 400    | 400    | <b>400</b>    |
| 267    | 267    | 267    | 269    | 269    | <b>252</b>    |
| 56,546 | 56,546 | 56,546 | 56,546 | 56,546 | <b>56,546</b> |
| 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | 630    | <b>630</b>    |
| 476    | 476    | 476    | 462    | 462    | <b>501</b>    |
| N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | <b>N/A</b>    |
| N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | <b>N/A</b>    |
| N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | <b>N/A</b>    |
| 89,670 | 89,670 | 89,670 | 89,670 | 89,670 | <b>89,670</b> |
| 950    | 950    | 950    | 950    | 950    | <b>80</b>     |
| 577    | 612    | 612    | 578    | 578    | <b>40-60</b>  |

**Schedule 22**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**School Building Information(Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| School                              | 2016      | 2017      | 2018      | 2019    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| <b>Middle School:</b>               |           |           |           |         |
| Southeast Polk Middle School (2025) |           |           |           |         |
| Square feet                         | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A     |
| Capacity                            | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A     |
| Enrollment                          | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A     |
| <b>Junior High:</b>                 |           |           |           |         |
| Southeast Polk Junior High (1963)   |           |           |           |         |
| Square feet                         | 206,674   | 206,674   | 206,674   | 206,674 |
| Capacity                            | 1,800     | 1,800     | 1,800     | 1,800   |
| Enrollment                          | 1,055     | 1,033     | 1,072     | 1,193   |
| <b>Senior High:</b>                 |           |           |           |         |
| Southeast Polk Senior High (2010)   |           |           |           |         |
| Square feet                         | 430,227   | 430,227   | 430,227   | 430,227 |
| Capacity                            | 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,000   |
| Enrollment                          | 2,089     | 2,041     | 2,114     | 2,092   |
| Other District Facilities:          |           |           |           |         |
| <b>Bus Garage (2002)</b>            |           |           |           |         |
| Square feet                         | 16,384    | 16,384    | 16,384    | 16,384  |
| District Office (1977)              |           |           |           |         |
| Square Feet                         | 8,033     | 8,033     | 8,033     | 8,033   |
| Grand Total:                        |           |           |           |         |
| Square Feet                         | 1,235,044 | 1,235,044 | 1,235,044 | 661,318 |

Source: District records

---

| 2020      | 2021      | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      | 2025             |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | <b>206,379</b>   |
| N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | <b>1,250</b>     |
| N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | N/A       | <b>1,047</b>     |
| 206,674   | 206,674   | 206,674   | 206,674   | 206,674   | <b>206,674</b>   |
| 1,800     | 1,800     | 1,800     | 1,800     | 1,800     | <b>1,800</b>     |
| 1,190     | 1,190     | 1,190     | 1,129     | 1,129     | <b>1,104</b>     |
| 430,227   | 430,227   | 430,227   | 430,227   | 430,227   | <b>430,227</b>   |
| 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,000     | 2,000     | <b>2,000</b>     |
| 2,153     | 2,153     | 2,153     | 2,331     | 2,331     | <b>1,792</b>     |
| 16,384    | 16,384    | 16,384    | 16,384    | 16,384    | <b>16,384</b>    |
| 8,033     | 8,033     | 8,033     | -         | -         | -                |
| 1,235,044 | 1,235,044 | 1,235,044 | 1,235,044 | 1,235,044 | <b>1,433,390</b> |

**Schedule 23**  
**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Certified Staff Salaries**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(Unaudited)**

| School Year      | Minimum       | Maximum       | Average       |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2015-2016        | \$ 44,567     | \$ 77,579     | \$ 61,355     |
| 2016-2017        | 45,436        | 79,027        | 63,277        |
| 2017-2018        | 45,743        | 79,538        | 64,702        |
| 2018-2019        | 45,845        | 79,709        | 64,641        |
| 2019-2020        | 46,217        | 80,328        | 66,092        |
| 2020-2021        | 46,383        | 80,605        | 65,025        |
| 2021-2022        | 46,935        | 81,525        | 66,160        |
| 2022-2023        | 48,303        | 83,805        | 67,475        |
| 2023-2024        | 49,658        | 86,064        | 71,467        |
| <b>2024-2025</b> | <b>50,385</b> | <b>82,277</b> | <b>70,864</b> |

Source: School District financial records.

## **Compliance**

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

# Southeast Polk Community School District

## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2025

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title or Cluster Title                      | Federal<br>Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Pass-Through<br>Entity Identifying<br>Number | Provided to<br>Subrecipients | Total<br>Federal<br>Expenditures |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>                                                        |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Pass-Through Iowa Department of Education:                                                   |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster Program:                                                             |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| School Breakfast Program                                                                     | 10.553                                     | FY25 4552                                    | \$ -                         | \$ 565,140                       |
| National School Lunch Program                                                                | 10.555                                     | FY25 4553                                    | -                            | 2,055,120                        |
| Child Nutrition Program- Supply Chain Assistance                                             | 10.555                                     | FY25 4014                                    | -                            | 46,132                           |
| Commodities -DOD (Noncash)                                                                   | 10.555                                     | FY25                                         | -                            | 182,752                          |
| Commodities (Noncash)                                                                        | 10.555                                     | FY25                                         | -                            | 289,010                          |
|                                                                                              |                                            |                                              | -                            | 2,573,014                        |
| Special Milk Program                                                                         | 10.556                                     | FY25 4555                                    | -                            | 6,673                            |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children                                                     | 10.559                                     | FY25 4556                                    | -                            | 38,721                           |
| Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Program                                                          | 10.582                                     | FY25 4557                                    | -                            | 46,141                           |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster Program                                                        |                                            |                                              | -                            | 3,229,689                        |
| Pass-Through Iowa Department of Agriculture:                                                 |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Local Food for Schools Program                                                               | 10.185                                     | FY25 4911                                    | -                            | 1,981                            |
| <b>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>                                                  |                                            |                                              | -                            | 3,231,670                        |
| <b>U.S. Department of Treasury</b>                                                           |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Pass-Through Iowa Department of Homeland Security<br>and Emergency Management:               |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery<br>Fund- School Safety Improvement Fund | 21.027                                     | FY25 4034                                    | -                            | 85,250                           |
| <b>U.S. Department of Education</b>                                                          |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Pass-Through Iowa Department of Education:                                                   |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies                                                 | 84.010                                     | FY25 4501                                    | -                            | 705,370                          |
| Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies                                                 | 84.010                                     | FY25 4508                                    | -                            | 48,273                           |
|                                                                                              |                                            |                                              | -                            | 753,643                          |
| Special Education Cluster Program:                                                           |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| High Cost Claims- Special Education Grants to States<br>(IDEA, Part B)                       | 84.027                                     | FY25 4525                                    | -                            | 34,025 (1)                       |
| Career and Technical Education- Basic Grants to States                                       | 84.048                                     | FY25 4531                                    | -                            | 52,855                           |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants                                                | 84.367                                     | FY25 4643                                    | -                            | 126,754                          |
| Student Support and Academic<br>Enrichment Program                                           | 84.424                                     | FY25 4669                                    | -                            | 62,149                           |

(Continued)

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)**

**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title or Cluster Title           | Federal<br>Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Pass-Through<br>Entity Identifying<br>Number | Provided to<br>Subrecipients | Total<br>Federal<br>Expenditures |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>U.S. Department of Education (continued)</b>                                   |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Education Stabilization Fund:                                                     |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| COVID-19 Discretionary Grants: Rethink K-12<br>Education Models Grants            | 84.425B                                    | FY25 4053                                    | \$ -                         | \$ 85,389                        |
| COVID-19 Discretionary Grants: Rethink K-12<br>Education Models Grants            | 84.425B                                    | FY25 4026                                    | -                            | 115,196                          |
|                                                                                   |                                            |                                              | -                            | 200,585                          |
| COVID-19 ARP-Elementary and Secondary School<br>Emergency Relief Fund (ARP-ESSER) | 84.425U                                    | FY25 4043                                    | -                            | 31,333                           |
| Total Education Stabilization Fund                                                |                                            |                                              | -                            | 231,918                          |
| Pass-Through Heartland Area Education Agency:                                     |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Special Education Cluster Program:                                                |                                            |                                              |                              |                                  |
| Special Education - Grants to States<br>IDEA, Part B                              | 84.027                                     | FY25 4521                                    | -                            | 339,203 (1)                      |
| <b>Total U.S. Department of Education</b>                                         |                                            |                                              | -                            | 1,600,547                        |
| <b>Total Expenditures of Federal Awards</b>                                       |                                            |                                              | \$ -                         | \$ 4,917,467                     |

(1) Total Federal Assistance Listing Number 84.027 \$373,228, Special Education Cluster.

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

#### **Note 1. Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "schedule") includes the federal grant activity of Southeast Polk Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2025. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### **Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies**

Expenditures reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are reported on the modified accrual or accrual basis of accounting based on the fund type of the program. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

#### **Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate**

The District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2025

| Findings                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Status         | Reason For Recurrence<br>and Corrective Action                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | Plan or Other<br>Explanation                                                                                  |
| <b>Material Weaknesses:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>2024-001</b> The District did not reconcile ending cash and investments as of and during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.                                                                                                    | Not corrected. | District has not fully implemented processes. See response and corrective action plan at 2025-001.            |
| <b>2024-002</b> The District did not properly identify and adjust the District's funds for adjustments required for the District's trial balances to be reported in accordance with applicable accounting standards and principles. | Not corrected. | District has not fully implemented processes. See response and corrective action plan at 2025-002.            |
| <b>Instance of noncompliance:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>2024-003</b> The District did not complete the June 30, 2023 single audit within 9 months of the June 30, 2023 year end.                                                                                                         | Not corrected. | District has not fully implemented processes. See response and corrective action plan at 2025-003.            |
| <b>Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>IV-A-24</b> The District overexpended the instruction, support services and noninstructional programs functions.                                                                                                                 | Not corrected. | District did not amend the budget in a sufficient amount. See response and corrective action plan at IV-A-25. |
| <b>IV-H-24</b> The District identified variances in certified enrollment certified to the state in October 2023                                                                                                                     | Not corrected. | Student data changes are not timely communicated. See response and corrective action plan at IV-H-25.         |
| <b>IV-I-24</b> The District identified variances in supplementary weighting submitted to the state in October 2023.                                                                                                                 | Not corrected. | District has not fully implemented processes. See response and corrective action plan at IV-I-25.             |
| <b>IV-J-24</b> The District exceeded the maximum depository resolution as of June 30, 2023.                                                                                                                                         | Not corrected. | District has not fully implemented processes. See response and corrective action plan at IV-J-25.             |
| <b>IV-N-24</b> The District did not prepare a 1099 form for all required vendors.                                                                                                                                                   | Corrected.     |                                                                                                               |

**Learn. Lead. Live.** Success for college, career, and civic life.

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**



Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
575 12th Avenue  
East Moline, Illinois 61244

**Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over  
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters  
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in  
Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards***

To the Board of Education  
Southeast Polk Community School District  
Altoona, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Southeast Polk Community School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 20, 2026.

Our report includes an emphasis of matter paragraph for the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 101.

**Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Southeast Polk Community School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified certain deficiencies in internal control described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, as items 2025-001 and 2025-002 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2025-003.

We also noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance or other matters which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District's operations for the year ended June 30, 2025 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

## District's Responses to the Findings

*Government Auditing Standards* requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the Southeast Polk Community School District's responses to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Southeast Polk Community School District's responses were not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

## Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP*

East Moline, Illinois  
March 20, 2026



Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
575 12th Avenue  
East Moline, Illinois 61244

**Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each  
Major Federal Program and On Internal Control  
Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance**

To the Board of Education  
Southeast Polk Community School District  
Altoona, Iowa

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We have audited Southeast Polk Community School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2025. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, Southeast Polk Community School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2025.

***Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal programs.

### ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error; as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

*Bohnsack & Frommelt LLP*

East Moline, Illinois  
March 20, 2026

**THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK**

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**I. Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Significant deficiency identified? ☐ Yes ☒ None Reported
- Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ☒ Yes ☐ No

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- Significant deficiency identified? ☐ Yes ☒ None Reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

- Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

**Identification of major programs:**

Federal Assistance

| Listing Number                   | Name of Federal Program or Cluster               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Child Nutrition Cluster Program: |                                                  |
| 10.553                           | School Breakfast Program                         |
| 10.555                           | National School Lunch Program                    |
| 10.555                           | Child Nutrition Program- Supply Chain Assistance |
| 10.555                           | Commodities -DOD (Noncash)                       |
| 10.555                           | Commodities (Noncash)                            |
| 10.556                           | Special Milk Program                             |
| 10.559                           | Summer Food Service Program for Children         |
| 10.582                           | Fresh Fruits and Vegetables Program              |

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? ☐ Yes ☒ No

(Continued)

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements**

Internal control deficiencies:

**Material Weaknesses:**

**2025-001**

Finding: The District did not timely reconcile ending cash and investments as of and during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

Criteria: Timely and accurate bank reconciliations are a key process to ensuring District transactions have been properly recorded within the general ledger.

Condition: The June 30, 2025 bank reconciliation of the District's main operating account was not completed until December 2025. As of the audit fieldwork in January 2026, the District's main operating account was reconciled through July 2025. There were approximately \$45,000 of unreconciled differences in the June 30, 2025, bank reconciliation not yet resolved provided for the audit. After providing the trial balance for audit, the District identified several additional reconciling items pertaining to June 30, 2025 at the end of February 2026.

Cause: The District is learning to reconcile the District's bank accounts in the District's financial software. This is a change from reconciling accounts manually causing a delay as system inefficiencies and limitations are identified.

Effect: The District's trial balances do not accurately reflect the cash and investment balances and material transactions may be unrecorded and not timely identified.

Context: The deficiency is over the cash and investment balances of the District.

Identification as a repeat finding: This is a repeat finding.

Recommendation: We recommend the Director of Accounting prepare monthly bank reconciliations and resolve unreconciled differences timely. Journal entry reconciling items should be timely posted and cleared.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District continues to work on the bank reconciliation process to be more timely and accurate.

**2025-002**

Finding: The District did not properly identify and adjust the District's funds for adjustments required for the District's trial balances to be reported in accordance with applicable accounting standards and principles.

Criteria: A properly designed system of internal control over financial reporting requires entities to initiate, authorize, record, process and report financial data reliably in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Condition: The District did not identify and adjust cash, accounts receivable, unearned revenue, deferred revenue, and capital assets.

(Continued)

## **Southeast Polk Community School District**

### **Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)** **Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

Cause: The District did not properly reconcile balance sheet accounts on a timely basis. Entries to fiscal year 2025 were not identified until January through March 2026.

Effect: Financial statements are misstated and errors are not detected on a timely basis.

Context: The governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and aggregate remaining fund information required several material adjustments.

Identification as a repeat finding: This is a repeat finding.

Recommendation: We recommend the Director of Accounting reconcile each balance sheet account of all funds at year-end to ensure ending balances are proper. We recommend the Chief Financial Officer monthly review balance sheet accounts and supporting documentation to ensure the District's transactions are being properly monitored and recorded.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will require the Director of Accounting to reconcile the District's balance sheet accounts on a monthly basis and the Chief Financial Officer to review the monthly balance sheet accounts.

#### **Instance of noncompliance:**

##### **2025-003**

Finding: The District did not complete the June 30, 2024 single audit within 9 months of the June 30, 2025 year-end.

Criteria: Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, Section 200.512 states, "The audit, the data collection form, and the reporting package must be submitted within 30 calendar days after the auditee receives the auditor's report(s) or nine months after the end of the audit period (whichever is earlier)."

Condition: The single audit and data collection form submission due date for the June 30, 2024 year-end was March 31, 2025. The June 30, 2024 data collection form was not submitted and accepted by the federal government until April 22, 2025.

Cause: The June 30, 2024 year-end audit was significantly delayed due to the District's inability to reconcile the June 30, 2024 trial balances including cash and investments.

Effect: Oversight grantors are not being provided timely information by the District. The District is considered a high risk auditee.

Context: The deficiency pertains to all federal programs of the District and the reporting requirements.

Identification as a repeat finding: This is a repeat finding.

Recommendation: We recommend the District implement processes and procedures to ensure compliance with the Office of Management and Budget single audit requirements as stated in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will implement processes and procedures for compliance with the Office of Management and Budget for federal awards.

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards**

Internal control deficiencies:

No matters to report

Instances of noncompliance:

No matters to report

**Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting**

**IV-A-25 - Certified Budget:**

Finding: Expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2025 exceeded the amended certified budget for the support service, noninstructional programs and other functions.

Recommendation: The certified budget should be amended in accordance with Chapter 24.9 of the Code of Iowa and in sufficient amounts to ensure the budget is not exceeded.

Response: The District will amend the budget, allowing a higher threshold for estimated expenditures, to comply with the certified budget requirements.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

**IV-B-25 - Questionable Expenditures:** No expenditures were noted that may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.

**IV-C-25 - Travel Expense:** No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

**IV-D-25 - Business Transactions:** No business transactions between the District and District officials or District employees were noted.

**IV-E-25- Restricted Donor Activity:** No transactions were noted between the District, District officials, or District employees and restricted donors in compliance with Chapter 68B of the Code of Iowa.

**IV-F-25 - Bond Coverage:** Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to ensure the coverage is adequate for current operations.

**IV-G-25 - Board Minutes:** No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

**IV-H-25 - Certified Enrollment:**

Finding: The District identified variances in certified enrollment submitted to the state in October 2024.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review certified enrollment data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

(Continued)

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

**IV-I-25 - Supplementary Weighting:**

Finding: The District identified variances in supplementary weighting submitted to the state in October 2024.

Recommendation: We recommend the District review supplementary weighting data for accuracy prior to submission to the state.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue to review data prior to submission.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

**IV-J-25 - Deposits and Investments:**

Finding: The District exceeded the maximum depository resolution as of June 30, 2025.

Recommendation: We recommend the District amend the depository resolution to ensure the maximum is not exceeded.

Response and Corrective Action Plan: The District will increase the maximum depository resolution to be more in line with cash and investment balances and ensure it is not exceeded.

Conclusion: Response accepted.

**IV-K-25 - Certified Annual Report:** The certified annual report was certified timely to the Iowa Department of Education.

**IV-L-25 - Categorical Funding:** No instances of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds were noted.

(Continued)

**Southeast Polk Community School District**

**Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)**  
**Year Ended June 30, 2025**

---

**IV-M-25 - Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax:** No instances of noncompliance with the use of the statewide sales and services tax revenue provisions of Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted.

Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales and services tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales and services tax revenue in the District's CAR:

|                                          |            |    |                         |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Beginning balance                        |            | \$ | 17,386,191              |
| Revenues/transfers in:                   |            |    |                         |
| Statewide sales and services tax revenue | 9,522,851  |    |                         |
| Other                                    | 7,955      |    |                         |
| Investment earnings                      | 539,737    |    | 10,070,543              |
|                                          |            |    | <hr/>                   |
| Expenditures/transfers out:              |            |    |                         |
| Administration                           | 540        |    |                         |
| School infrastructure                    | 16,732,622 |    |                         |
| Transfers out                            | 4,083,749  |    | 20,816,911              |
|                                          |            |    | <hr/>                   |
| Ending balance                           |            | \$ | <u><u>6,639,823</u></u> |

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District did not reduce tax levies as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.



## Southeast Polk Community School District

### Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2025

---

| Findings                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Corrective Action Plan                               | Anticipated<br>Date of Completion |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Findings Related to Basic Financial Statements:</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                   |
| <b>Material Weaknesses:</b>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                   |
| <b>2025-001</b>                                                | The District did not reconcile ending cash and investments as of and during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.                                                                                                | See response and corrective action plan at 2025-001. | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |
| <b>2025-002</b>                                                | The District did not properly identify and adjust District's funds for adjustments required for the District's trial balances to be reported in accordance with applicable accounting standards and principles. | See response and corrective action plan at 2025-002. | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |
| <b>Instance of noncompliance:</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                   |
| <b>2025-003</b>                                                | The District did not complete the June 30, 2024 single audit within 9 months of the June 30, 2024 year end.                                                                                                     | See response and corrective action plan at 2025-003. | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |
| <b>Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting:</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                   |
| <b>IV-A-25</b>                                                 | The District overexpended the support services and noninstructional programs, and other functions.                                                                                                              | See response and corrective action plan at IV-A-25   | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |
| <b>IV-H-25</b>                                                 | The District identified variances in certified enrollment certified to the state in October 2024                                                                                                                | See response and corrective action plan at IV-H-25   | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |
| <b>IV-I-25</b>                                                 | The District identified variances in supplementary weighting submitted to the state in October 2024.                                                                                                            | See response and corrective action plan at IV-I-25   | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |
| <b>IV-J-25</b>                                                 | The District exceeded the maximum depository resolution as of June 30, 2025.                                                                                                                                    | See response and corrective action plan at IV-J-25   | Fiscal Year 2026<br>Kevin Baccam  |

**Learn. Lead. Live.** Success for college, career, and civic life.